Sample Adult

samadult : Identification Fields PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: IDN.000_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: RECTYPE
Record Type			
Universe:			
Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	None		
File type iden	itifier		
10	Household		
20	Person		
30	Sample Adult		
40	Sample Child		
60	Family		
70	Injury/Poisoning Episode		
75	Injury/Poisoning Verbatim		
Question ID	: IDN.000_02.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name:
			Final Documentation Name: SRVY_YR
Survey Year			
Universe:			
Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	None		
Year of Natio	onal Health Interview Survey		
2004	2004		

Sample Adult

samadult : Identification Fields PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: IDN.000_04.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: HHX
Household II)		
Universe: Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	Use this variable to identify in	ndividual househ	olds.
HH identifier			
Question ID:	: IDN.000_35.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: FMX
Generated va	riable		
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =	= 18+	
Description:	Sample adults 18+		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	family number		
Notes:	Use this variable in combinate	ion with HHX to	o identify individual families.
Family Serial	Number		
01-25	Family number 1 - 25		
Question ID	: IDN.000_40.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: FPX Final Documentation Name: FPX
Generated va	riable		
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE =	= 18+	
Description:	Sample adults 18+		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	person number		
Notes:	Use this variable in combinate	ion with HHX a	nd FMX to identify individual persons.
Person Numb	per (in family)		
01-25	Person number 1 thru 25		

Sample Adult

samadult : Identification fields PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: IDN.000_65.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: WTIA_SA
Universe:			
Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	None		
Weight - Inte	rim Annual		
_			
Question ID	: IDN.000_70.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: WTFA_SA
Universe:			
Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	None		
Weight - Fina	ıl Annual		

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Identification PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: AID.005_00.000	ecode	Instrument Variable Name: SADULT
			Final Documentation Name: PROXYSA
	le adult person is [fill: ALIAS of San be as necessary to determine the av		t]. The next questions must be answered by this of [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult].
Universe:	ASTATFLG = '1'		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	None		
Sample adult	t status		
1	Physical or mental condition prohibit	s respond	ung
2	Sample adult is able to respond		
3	Unknown		
Question ID	D: AID.010_00.000	ecode	Instrument Variable Name: PROX1
			Final Documentation Name: PROX1
• .	rviews can be done for sample adult nem from responding for themselve		ve a mental or physical condition that
Is a family m available?	nember or caregiver that is knowled	geable al	pout [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]'s health
Universe:	SADULT = '1'		
Description:	Sample adult's physical or mental co	ndition pr	ohibits responding.
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	None		
Notes:	None		
Knowledgeal	ble proxy for Sample Adult available		
1	Yes		
2	No		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Identification PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID	: AID.015_00.000
What is this 1	person's relationship to [fill: ALIAS of Sample Adult]?
Universe:	PROX1 = '1'
Description:	Knowledgeable proxy is available.
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	None
Notes:	None
Relationship	of SA proxy to SA
1	Relative who lives in household
2	Relative who doesn't live in household
3	Other caregiver
4	Other
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained

Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: DOINGLWA

Corrected Employment Status Last Week: (not displayed)

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: working; not working; looking for work

Notes: DOINGLWA is the ASD equivalent of DOINGLWP in the FSD section (and both variables replace

DOINGLW1, the employment status indicator found in previous NHIS data years). For the majority of respondents, DOINGLWA and DOINGLWP will have the same values across their respective data files. However, it is possible that DOINGLWA and DOINGLWP may not be consistent. Users wishing to reconcile any discrepant values are advised to use the values of DOINGLWA rather than DOINGLWP since the information obtained from the family respondent during the FSD portion of the interview was subsequently

confirmed and corrected by the sample adult during his or her ASD interview.

Corrected employment status last week

- 1 Working for pay at a job or business
- With a job or business but not at work
- 3 Looking for work
- 4 Working, but not for pay, at a job or business
- 5 Not working at a job or business and not looking for work
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: WHYNOWKA

[If (WRKVER eq <2> AND WRKCOR eq <2>) or DOINGLWA=2] What is the main reason you did not work last week? [Else (if WRKVER eq <2> AND WRKCOR eq <5>) or DOINGLWA=5] What is the main reason you did not have a job or business last week?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (WRKCOR = '2','5' or WRKVER = '1'

and WHYNOWKA ne ' '))

Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years whose corrected working status last week was not working at a

job or business and not looking for work or with a job or business but not at work

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: not working; unemployed; retired; keeping house

Notes: The data contain a single case where WRKCOR (or DOINGLWA) equals 2 but WHYNOWKA equals a blank.

Users may wish to correct this by converting the blank to a 98 (Not ascertained). WHYNOWKA is the ASD equivalent of WHYNOWKP in the FSD section (and both variables replace WHYNOWK1, the variable that supplied reason for not working in previous NHIS data years). For the majority of respondents, WHYNOWKA and WHYNOWKP will have the same values across their respective data files. However, it is possible that WHYNOWKA and WHYNOWKP may not be consistent. Users wishing to reconcile any discrepant values are advised to use the values of WHYNOWKA rather than WHYNOWKP since the information obtained from the family respondent during the FSD portion of the interview was subsequently confirmed and corrected by the

sample adult during his or her ASD interview.

Main reason for not working last week

- 01 Taking care of house or family
- 02 Going to school
- 03 Retired
- On a planned vacation from work
- On family or maternity leave
- Of Temporarily unable to work for health reasons
- 07 Have job/contract and off-season
- 08 On layoff
- 09 Disabled
- 10 Other
- 97 Refused
- 98 Not ascertained
- 99 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ASD.066_00.000
Have you eve	er held a job or worked at a business?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA = '3','5','7','9' or WRKVER = '7','9')
Description:	Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were NOT working at a job or business and not looking for work or looking for work last week or didn't know or refused to provide their employment status last week
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	work; employment
Notes:	Please see the Survey Description document for more information.
Ever worked	
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
	NT
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
_	Don't know
9	Don't know
9	Don't know : ASD.080_00.000 R02 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
9 Question ID	Don't know : ASD.080_00.000 R02
9 Question ID Universe:	Don't know : ASD.080_00.000 R02
Question ID Universe: Description:	Don't know : ASD.080_00.000 R02
Question ID Universe: Description: Sources:	Don't know Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: INDSTR1A ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1) Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked KINDIND
Question ID Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Don't know Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: INDSTR1A ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1) Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked KINDIND None
Question ID Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Example adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked KINDIND None work; business; industry This is the 2-digit detailed industry recode based on the 1987 SIC-informed codes obtained from Census. The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently working.

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: ASD.080_00.000 R03

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: INDSTR2A

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDIND

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is the 2-digit simple industry recode based on the 1987 SIC-informed codes obtained from Census. The

universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently working.

Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Simple industry classification (1987 SIC)

All Values See SIC Industry Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

Question ID: ASD.080_00.000 R05

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: INDSTRN1

Universe: ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDIND

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is the 2-digit detailed industry recode based on the 1997 NAICS-informed codes obtained from Census.

The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Detailed industry classification (1997 NAICS)

All Values See NAICS Industry Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: ASD.080_00.000 R06

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: INDSTRN2

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDIND

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; business; industry

Notes: This is the 2-digit simple industry recode based on the 1997 NAICS-informed codes obtained from Census.

The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Simple industry classification (1997 NAICS)

All Values See NAICS Industry Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

Question ID: ASD.090_00.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: OCCUP1A

Universe: ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; occupation

Notes: This is the 2-digit detailed occupation recode based on the 1987 SOC-informed codes obtained from Census.

The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Detailed occupation classification (1987 SOC)

All Values See SOC Occupation Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: ASD.090_00.000 R03

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: OCCUP2A

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; occupation

Notes: This is the 2-digit simple occupation recode based on the 1987 SOC-informed codes obtained from Census.

The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Simple occupation classification (1987 SOC)

All Values See SOC Occupation Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

Question ID: ASD.090_00.000 R05

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: OCCUPN1

Universe: ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1)

Description: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but

not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked

Sources: KINDWRK

Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; occupation

Notes: This is the 2-digit detailed occupation recode based on the 2000 SOC-informed codes obtained from Census.

The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Detailed occupation classification (2000 SOC)

All Values See 2000 SOC Occupation Recode Appendix for response categories and labels.

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: ASD.090_00.000 R06 **✓** Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: OCCUPN2 ASTATFLG =1 and AGE GE '018' and (DOINGLWA = 1, 2, 4 or EVERWRK = 1) Universe: Sample adults aged 18 years and older who were working at a paying job last week, with a job or business but Description: not at work, working at a non-paying job last week, or who had ever worked Sources: **KINDWRK** Recodes: None Keywords: work; employment; occupation Notes: This is the 2-digit simple occupation recode based on the 2000 SOC-informed codes obtained from Census. The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who are currently working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information. Simple occupation classification (2000 SOC) All Values See 2000 SOC Occupation Recode Appendix for response categories and labels. Recode **Question ID:** ASD.110_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: WRKCAT Final Documentation Name: WRKCATA FR:SHOW FLASHCARD A1.[If DOINGLWA eq <1,2,4>] Looking at the card, which of these best describes your current job or work situation? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWKA eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held for the longest time? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Looking at the card, which of these best describes the job you held most recently? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or Universe: EVERWRK = '1'Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business Description: but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: work; employee; class of worker Notes: The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information. Class of worker 1 Employee of a PRIVATE company for wages 2 A FEDERAL government employee 3 A STATE government employee 4 A LOCAL government employee 5 Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm Working WITHOUT PAY in a family-owned business or farm 6 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained

0

Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: BUSINC1A

Is this business incorporated?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and WRKCATA = '5'

Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were self-employed at their current job

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; self-employment

Notes: Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Current job an incorporated business

1 Yes

- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Thinking about [If DOINGLWA eq <1,2,4>] this MAIN job or business [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWKA eq 03 or AGE ge 65] your last week at the job you held the longest [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] your last week at the job you held most recently how many people work(ed) at this location?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or

EVERWRK = '1'

Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business

but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever

worked

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; employment; employees

Notes: The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Number of employees at work

- 01 1-9 employees
- 02 10-24 employees
- 03 25-49 employees
- 04 50-99 employees
- 05 100-249 employees
- 06 250-499 employees
- 07 500-999 employees
- 08 1000 employees or more
- 97 Refused
- 98 Not ascertained
- 99 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

o ·	10D 110 02 000 R02
Question ID:	
	Final Documentation Name: YRSWRKPA
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or EVERWRK = '1')
Description:	Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever worked
Sources:	WRKLNGSA
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	work; job; employment duration
Notes:	The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.
Years on the j	ob
00	Less than 1 year
	01-34 years
35	35 or more years
97	Refused
21	
	Not ascertained
98	
98 99	Not ascertained Don't know
98	Not ascertained Don't know
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGL	Not ascertained Don't know ASD.146_00.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH Final Documentation Name: WRKLONGH WA eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if q 1 and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE It 65] Was your most recently held job also the job
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGL EVERWRK e	Not ascertained Don't know ASD.146_00.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH Final Documentation Name: WRKLONGH WA eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if q 1 and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE It 65] Was your most recently held job also the job
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGL EVERWRK evou held the l	Not ascertained Don't know ASD.146_00.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH Final Documentation Name: WRKLONGH WA eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if q 1 and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Was your most recently held job also the job ongest? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGLEVERWRK erou held the luniverse: Description:	ASD.146_00.000
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGL EVERWRK evou held the l	ASD.146_00.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH Final Documentation Name: WRKLONGH WA eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if q 1 and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Was your most recently held job also the job ongest? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or (EVERWRK = '1' and WHYNOWKA NE '03' and (AGE LT '065' and AGE NE ' '))) Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or had ever worked and were not retired and were younger than age 65
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGLEVERWRK erou held the luniverse: Description: Sources:	ASD.146_00.000
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGLEVERWRK evou held the luniverse: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASD.146_00.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: WRKLONGH Final Documentation Name: WRKLONGH WA eq 1,2,4] Is this MAIN job or business the job you have held for the longest? [Else if q 1 and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE It 65] Was your most recently held job also the job ongest? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or (EVERWRK = '1' and WHYNOWKA NE '03' and (AGE LT '065' and AGE NE ' '))) Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or had ever worked and were not retired and were younger than age 65 None None
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGLEVERWRK et ou held the left the lef	ASD.146_00.000
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGLEVERWRK error held the Interpretation: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Current/most	ASD.146_00.000
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGLEVERWRK et ou held the left universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Current/most	Not ascertained Don't know ASD.146_00.000
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGLEVERWRK error held the land the lan	Not ascertained Don't know ASD.146_00.000
98 99 Question ID: [If DOINGLEVERWRK evou held the left outled the left outl	Not ascertained Don't know ASD.146_00.000

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: HOURPDA

[If DOINGLWA eq <1,2,4>] Are you paid by the hour at this MAIN job or business? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and [WHYNOWKA eq 03 or AGE ge 65] Were you paid by the hour on the job you held the longest? [Else if EVERWRK eq <1> and WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Were you paid by the hour on the job you held most recently?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or

(EVERWRK ='1'))

Description: Sample adults greater than or equal to 18 years who were working last week, or who were with a job or business

but not at work, or who were working, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever

worked

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: work; job; hourly wage

Notes: The universe for this variable includes all persons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently

working. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.

Paid by the hour at current/most recent job

1 Yes

- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Socio-Demographic

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ASD.160_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: PDSICK Final Documentation Name: PDSICKA
EVERWRK of you held the	eq <1> and [WHYNOWKA ed	q 03 or AGE q <1> and V	ave on this MAIN job or business? [Else if ge 65] Did you ever have paid sick leave on the job WHYNOWKA ne 03 and AGE lt 65] Did you ever
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI EVERWRK = '1')	E '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and (DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') or
Description:			ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, or who have ever
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	work; job; sick leave		
Notes:	The universe for this variable is		rsons who had ever worked as well as those who were currently document for more information.
Paid sick leav	ve at current/most recent job		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
0	3.7		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Not ascertained Don't know		
	Don't know	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: ONEJOB Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB
9 Question ID	Don't know		-
9 Question ID	Don't know O: ASD.170_00.000 more than one job or business	s?	
9 Question ID Do you have	Don't know 2: ASD.170_00.000 E more than one job or businese ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB
9 Question ID Do you have Universe:	Don't know 2: ASD.170_00.000 E more than one job or businese ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
9 Question ID Do you have Universe: Description:	Don't know 2: ASD.170_00.000 E more than one job or businese ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e but not at work, or who were v	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
Question ID Do you have Universe: Description: Sources:	Don't know D: ASD.170_00.000 more than one job or business ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e but not at work, or who were v None	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
Question ID Do you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Don't know 2: ASD.170_00.000 E more than one job or business ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e but not at work, or who were v None None	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
Question ID Do you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	Don't know O: ASD.170_00.000 I more than one job or business ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e but not at work, or who were v None None None work; job; employment None	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
Question ID Do you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know O: ASD.170_00.000 I more than one job or business ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e but not at work, or who were v None None None work; job; employment None	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
Question ID Do you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Have more the	Don't know D: ASD.170_00.000 Emore than one job or business ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e but not at work, or who were v None None work; job; employment None han one job	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
Question ID Do you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Have more the	Don't know D: ASD.170_00.000 Emore than one job or business ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e but not at work, or who were v None None None work; job; employment None han one job Yes	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
Question ID Do you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Have more the 1 2	Don't know D: ASD.170_00.000 I more than one job or businese ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e but not at work, or who were v None None work; job; employment None han one job Yes No	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business
Question ID Do you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Have more the 1 2 7	Don't know D: ASD.170_00.000 Emore than one job or business ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GI Sample adults greater than or e but not at work, or who were v None None work; job; employment None han one job Yes No Refused	s? E '018' and A qual to 18 yea	Final Documentation Name: ONEJOB GE not IN ('997','999')) and DOINGLWA IN ('1','2','4') ars who were working last week, or who were with a job or business

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.010_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HYPEV Final Documentation Name: HYPEV
			litions. Have you EVER been told by a doctor or also called high blood pressure?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A	AGE GE '018' and AG	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 ye		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	circulatory disease; hyp	ertension; high blood	pressure
Notes:	None		
Ever been tol	d you have hypertension	1	
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.020_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HYPDIFV Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV
			Instrument Variable Name: HYPDIFV Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood
Were you tolo	d on two or more DIFF	FERENT visits that	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood
Were you tolopressure?	d on two or more DIFF ASTATFLG='1' and (A	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV
Were you tolooressure? Universe:	d on two or more DIFF ASTATFLG='1' and (A	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'
Were you tolo pressure? Universe: Description:	d on two or more DIFF ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1'
Were you tolopressure? Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and AGE ars who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1' old they had hypertension
Were you tolopressure? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and AGE ars who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1' old they had hypertension
Were you tolopressure? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None circulatory disease; hyp	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and AGE ars who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1' old they had hypertension
Were you tolopressure? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (ASTATFLG='1' and (ASTATFLG='1') a	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and AGE ars who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1' old they had hypertension
Were you tolopressure? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever had hyp	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None Circulatory disease; hyp None ertension on 2+ visits	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and AGE ars who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1' old they had hypertension
Were you tolopressure? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever had hyp 1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and (ASTATFLG='1'	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and AGE ars who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1' old they had hypertension
Were you tolopressure? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever had hyp 1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (ASTATFLG='1'	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and AGE ars who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1' old they had hypertension
Were you tolopressure? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever had hyp 1 2 7 8	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None Circulatory disease; hyp None ertension on 2+ visits Yes No Refused	FERENT visits that AGE GE '018' and AGE ars who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: HYPDIFV you had hypertension, also called high blood GE not IN ('997','999')) and HYPEV = '1' old they had hypertension

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CHDEV
	Final Documentation Name: CHDEV
Have you EV	VER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Coronary heart disease?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	coronary; ischemic; heart disease; myocardial infarction; angina
Notes:	None
Ever been tol	ld you had coronary heart disease
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	P: ACN.031_02.000
Have you EV angina pecto	VER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Angina, also called oris?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	coronary; ischemic; heart disease; angina
Notes:	None
Ever been tol	ld you had angina pectoris
1	Yes
_	
2	No
2 7	
	No

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: ACN.031_03.000 ☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: MIEV Final Documentation Name: MIEV
Have vou EV	EVER been told by a doctor or other health r	professional that you hadA heart attack (also
	cardial infarction)	220100101111 11110
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AG	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	a: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	coronary, ischemic; heart disease; myocardial	infarction; heart attack
Notes:	None	
Ever been tol	old you had a heart attack	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	D: ACN.031_04.000	Instrument Variable Name: HRTEV Final Documentation Name: HRTEV
Have you EV	_	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart
Have you EV	EVER been told by a doctor or other health p	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)?
Have you EV condition or l	EVER been told by a doctor or other health per heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)?
Have you EV condition or I	EVER been told by a doctor or other health per heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)?
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description:	EVER been told by a doctor or other health par heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE Example adults GE 18 years	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)?
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources:	EVER been told by a doctor or other health per heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE: Sample adults GE 18 years None	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	EVER been told by a doctor or other health per heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE: Sample adults GE 18 years None None	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	EVER been told by a doctor or other health per heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE GE '018' a	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	EVER been told by a doctor or other health per heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE GE '018' a	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV condition or I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	EVER been told by a doctor or other health per heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE: Sample adults GE 18 years None None circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythen None cold you had a heart condition/disease	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV condition or in Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tolude: 1 2 7	EVER been told by a doctor or other health per heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE: Sample adults GE 18 years None None None circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhythen None cold you had a heart condition/disease Yes No Refused	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV condition or it. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tol. 1 2	EVER been told by a doctor or other health per heart disease (other than the ones I just as ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE: Sample adults GE 18 years None None circulatory disease; heart disease; heart rhyther None told you had a heart condition/disease Yes No	Final Documentation Name: HRTEV professional that you hadAny kind of heart ked about)? GE not IN ('997','999'))

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: ACN.031_05.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STREV
			Final Documentation Name: STREV
Have you EV	ER been told by a doctor or	other health p	professional that you hadA stroke?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	E '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cerebrovascular disease; stroke	e; transient isch	nemic attack
Notes:	None		
Ever been tol	ld you had a stroke		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	e: ACN.031_06.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: EPHEV
Question ID	e: ACN.031_06.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: EPHEV Final Documentation Name: EPHEV
		other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?
Have you EV	/ER been told by a doctor or	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?
Have you EV Universe:	/ER been told by a doctor or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?
Have you EV Universe: Description:	/ER been told by a doctor or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema?
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources:	/ER been told by a doctor or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years None	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	/ER been told by a doctor or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years None None	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	/ER been told by a doctor or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years None None respiratory disease; emphysem	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	/ER been told by a doctor or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years None None respiratory disease; emphysem None	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	/ER been told by a doctor or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years None None respiratory disease; emphysem None	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tol	/ER been told by a doctor or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years None None respiratory disease; emphysem None Id you had emphysema Yes	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema? GE not IN ('997','999'))
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever been tol 1 2	/ER been told by a doctor or of ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years None None respiratory disease; emphysem None Id you had emphysema Yes No	other health p	Final Documentation Name: EPHEV professional that you hadEmphysema? GE not IN ('997','999'))

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.080_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AASMEV Final Documentation Name: AASMEV
Have you EV	ER been told by a doctor of	or other health p	professional that you had asthma?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		· / //
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	respiratory disease; asthma;	trouble breathing	
Notes:	None		
Ever been tol	d you had asthma		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.085_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AASSTILL Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL
Question ID Do you still h		Recode	
	nave asthma?		
Do you still h	nave asthma?	E GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'
Do you still h Universe:	nave asthma? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	E GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'
Do you still h Universe: Description:	nave asthma? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	E GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	E GE '018' and A who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1' lld they have asthma
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None	E GE '018' and A who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1' lld they have asthma
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years volume None None respiratory disease; asthma; None	E GE '018' and A who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1' lld they have asthma
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years volume None None respiratory disease; asthma; None	E GE '018' and A who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1' lld they have asthma
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Still have asth	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years vone None None respiratory disease; asthma; None	E GE '018' and A who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1' lld they have asthma
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Still have asth	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years vone None None respiratory disease; asthma; None ma Yes	E GE '018' and A who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1' lld they have asthma
Do you still h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Still have asth	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years very None None respiratory disease; asthma; None maa Yes No	E GE '018' and A who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: AASSTILL GE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1' lld they have asthma

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.090_00.000
DURING TE	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had asthma
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	respiratory disease; asthma; trouble breathing
Notes:	None
Had an asthm	na episode/attack past 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.100_00.000
DURING THE because of as	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center othma?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AASMYR = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with asthma episode/attack in past 12 months
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	respiratory disease; asthma; asthma emergency
Notes:	None
Had visit to E	ER due to asthma past 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.110_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: ULCEV Final Documentation Name: ULCEV
	ER been told by a doctor of uodenal or peptic ulcer.	r other health p	professional that you hadAn ulcer? This could be
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	digestive disease; ulcer; stom	ach trouble; duc	odenal; peptic
Notes:	None		
Ever been tol	d you have an ulcer		
1	Yes		
2	No		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.120_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: ULCYR Final Documentation Name: ULCYR
	: ACN.120_00.000 HE PAST 12 MONTHS hav		Final Documentation Name: ULCYR
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS hav	re you had an u	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR
DURING TE	HE PAST 12 MONTHS hav	re you had an u GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR slcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'
DURING TH Universe:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS have ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE)	re you had an u GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR slcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'
DURING TH Universe: Description:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS have ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years w	re you had an u GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR slcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1'
DURING TH Universe: Description: Sources:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS have ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we None	e you had an u GE '018' and Ao who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR alcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1' old they had an ulcer
DURING TH Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS have ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we none None	e you had an u GE '018' and Ao who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR alcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1' old they had an ulcer
DURING TH Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS have ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we none None None digestive disease; ulcer; stom None	e you had an u GE '018' and Ao who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR alcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1' old they had an ulcer
DURING TH Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we none None digestive disease; ulcer; stom	e you had an u GE '018' and Ao who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR alcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1' old they had an ulcer
DURING TH Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had ulcer in p	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we will none digestive disease; ulcer; stome none coast 12 m	e you had an u GE '018' and Ao who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR alcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1' old they had an ulcer
DURING THE Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had ulcer in p	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we none None None digestive disease; ulcer; stom None Doast 12 m Yes	e you had an u GE '018' and Ao who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR alcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1' old they had an ulcer
DURING THE Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had ulcer in page 1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we none None None digestive disease; ulcer; stome None past 12 m Yes No	e you had an u GE '018' and Ao who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: ULCYR alcer? GE not IN ('997','999')) and ULCEV = '1' old they had an ulcer

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.130_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANEV Final Documentation Name: CANEV
Have you EV of any kind?	ER been told by a doctor	r or other health p	professional that you hadCancer or a malignancy
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	E GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 year	rs	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cancer; malignant neoplass	m; malignancy	
Notes:	None		
Ever told by a	a doctor you had cancer		
1	Yes		
	No		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.140_01.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1
	: ACN.140_01.000	☐ Recode	
	cancer was it?		
What kind of	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	E GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1
What kind of Universe:	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	E GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year	E GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None	EE GE '018' and ACs who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1	EE GE '018' and AGs who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1	EE GE '018' and AGs who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had bladder cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 31 variables were also give	EE GE '018' and AGs who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had bladder cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 31 variables were also give	EE GE '018' and AGs who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had bladder cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 31 variables were also give cancer Bladder Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	EE GE '018' and AGs who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had bladder cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7 8	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 31 variables were also give cancer Bladder Mentioned Not mentioned Refused Not ascertained	EE GE '018' and AGs who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had bladder cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7 8	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None cancer; bladder neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 31 variables were also give cancer Bladder Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	EE GE '018' and AGs who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND1 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had bladder cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_02.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; blood neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Blood
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_03.000
	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3
What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer None None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer None None cancer; bone neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer None None cancer; bone neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer None None None cancer; bone neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Bone
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer None None None cancer; bone neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Bone Mentioned
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND3 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bone cancer None None None cancer; bone neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Bone Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: ACN.140_04.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND4
What kind of	f cancer was it?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years v	vho were ever to	old they had brain cancer
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cancer; brain neoplasms		
Notes:			Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-2 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Brain		
1	Mentioned		
2	Not mentioned		
7	Refused		
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.140_05.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5
	c ACN.140_05.000	Recode	-
	f cancer was it?		-
What kind of	f cancer was it?	GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe:	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None cancer; breast neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 h	GE '018' and Ao who were ever to ad a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None cancer; breast neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 h	GE '018' and Ao who were ever to ad a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had breast cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None cancer; breast neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 h 31 variables were also given	GE '018' and Ao who were ever to ad a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had breast cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None cancer; breast neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 h 31 variables were also given	GE '018' and Ao who were ever to ad a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had breast cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None cancer; breast neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 h 31 variables were also given Cancer Breast Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	GE '018' and Ao who were ever to ad a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had breast cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None None cancer; breast neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 h 31 variables were also given Cancer Breast Mentioned Not mentioned	GE '018' and Ao who were ever to ad a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND5 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had breast cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_06.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND6
What kind of	cancer was it?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AC	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'
Description:	Female sample adults GE	18 years who were	e ever told they had cervical cancer
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cancer; cervix neoplasms		
Notes:			Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-2 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Cervix		
1	Mentioned		
2	Not mentioned		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.140_07.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7
	: ACN.140_07.000	☐ Recode	
	cancer was it?		
What kind of	cancer was it?	GE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe:	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC	GE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (ACS) Sample adults GE 18 year	GE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year) None	GE GE '018' and Aors who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; colonic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_	GE GE '018' and Atrice and Atrice services who were ever to services at the services and a '97' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; colonic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_	GE GE '018' and Atrice and Atrice services who were ever to services at the services and a '97' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had colon cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; colonic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_ 31 variables were also give	GE GE '018' and Atrice and Atrice services who were ever to services at the services and a '97' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had colon cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; colonic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_ 31 variables were also give	GE GE '018' and Atrice and Atrice services who were ever to services at the services and a '97' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had colon cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None Cancer; colonic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_ 31 variables were also give cancer Colon Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	GE GE '018' and Atrice and Atrice services who were ever to services at the services and a '97' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had colon cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; colonic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_31 variables were also give cancer Colon Mentioned Not mentioned	GE GE '018' and Atrice and Atrice services who were ever to services at the services and a '97' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' or '99' (199' or '99' or '99	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND7 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had colon cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_08.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND8
What kind of	cancer was it?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A	AGE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 ye	ears who were ever to	old they had esophageal cancer
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cancer; esophageal neop	olasms	
Notes:			Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-2 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Esophagus		
1	Mentioned		
2	Not mentioned		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.140_09.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9
	: ACN.140_09.000	☐ Recode	
	cancer was it?		
What kind of	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A	AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9
What kind of Universe:	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A	AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A) Sample adults GE 18 ye	AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A) Sample adults GE 18 ye None	AGE GE '018' and A ears who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None cancer; gallbladder neop In 2004, if CANKIND	AGE GE '018' and Acears who were ever to blasms	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None cancer; gallbladder neop In 2004, if CANKIND	AGE GE '018' and Acears who were ever to blasms	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had gall bladder cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None cancer; gallbladder neop In 2004, if CANKIND 31 variables were also g	AGE GE '018' and Acears who were ever to blasms	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had gall bladder cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None cancer; gallbladder neop In 2004, if CANKIND 31 variables were also g	AGE GE '018' and Acears who were ever to blasms	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had gall bladder cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None cancer; gallbladder neop In 2004, if CANKIND 31 variables were also g cancer Gallbladder Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	AGE GE '018' and Acears who were ever to blasms	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had gall bladder cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None None cancer; gallbladder neop In 2004, if CANKIND 31 variables were also g cancer Gallbladder Mentioned Not mentioned	AGE GE '018' and Acears who were ever to blasms	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND9 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had gall bladder cancer (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_10.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; kidney neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Kidney
1	Mentioned
	Not mentioned
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_11.000
	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11
What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of larynx-windpipe
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of larynx-windpipe None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of larynx-windpipe None None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of larynx-windpipe None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of larynx-windpipe None None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of larynx-windpipe None None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer larynx-windpipe Mentioned Not mentioned
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of larynx-windpipe None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer larynx-windpipe Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND11 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of larynx-windpipe None None None cancer; laryngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer larynx-windpipe Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_12.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND12
What kind of	cancer was it?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A	AGE GE '018' and AG	GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 y	rears who were ever to	old they had leukemia
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cancer; blood neoplasm	ns; leukemia	
Notes:			Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-2 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Leukemia		
1	Mentioned		
2	Not mentioned		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.140_13.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13
	: ACN.140_13.000	☐ Recode	
	cancer was it?		
What kind of	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A	AGE GE '018' and AG	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13
What kind of Universe:	cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A	AGE GE '018' and AG	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 y	AGE GE '018' and AG	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (ASTATFLG = 18 years) None	AGE GE '018' and AG	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 yellow) None None cancer; liver neoplasms In 2004, if CANKINE	AGE GE '018' and AG rears who were ever to s D_1 had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 yellow) None None cancer; liver neoplasms In 2004, if CANKINE	AGE GE '018' and AG rears who were ever to s D_1 had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had liver cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 y None None cancer; liver neoplasms In 2004, if CANKINE 31 variables were also g	AGE GE '018' and AG rears who were ever to s D_1 had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had liver cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 y None None None cancer; liver neoplasms In 2004, if CANKINE 31 variables were also g cancer Liver	AGE GE '018' and AG rears who were ever to s D_1 had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had liver cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (ASAMPLE adults GE 18 years) None None Cancer; liver neoplasms In 2004, if CANKINE 31 variables were also geans. Cancer Liver Mentioned	AGE GE '018' and AG rears who were ever to s D_1 had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had liver cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 y None None None cancer; liver neoplasms In 2004, if CANKINE 31 variables were also g cancer Liver Mentioned Not mentioned	AGE GE '018' and AG rears who were ever to s D_1 had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND13 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had liver cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_14.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; lung neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Lung
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_15.000
	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15
What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer None None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer None None cancer; lymphoma neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer None None None cancer; lymphoma neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer None None None cancer; lymphoma neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Lymphoma
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer None None cancer; lymphoma neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Lymphoma Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND15 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma cancer None None None cancer; lymphoma neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Lymphoma Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_16.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had Melanoma cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; melanoma neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Melanoma
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_17.000
	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17
What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 'cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 'cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip None None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip None None cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 'cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip None None Cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip None None None cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip None None None cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer mouth/tongue/lip Mentioned
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND17 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the mouth/tongue/lip None None None cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer mouth/tongue/lip Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_18.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX= '2'
Description:	Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; ovarian neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Ovary
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_19.000
	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19
What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 Cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 'cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer None None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer None None cancer; pancreatic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer None None cancer; pancreatic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer None None None cancer; pancreatic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Pancreas
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer None None None cancer; pancreatic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Pancreas Mentioned
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND19 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer None None None cancer; pancreatic neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Pancreas Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_20.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX= '1'
Description:	Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; prostatic neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Prostate
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained Don't know
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_21.000
	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21
What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum None None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum None None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum None None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum None None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Rectum
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum None None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Rectum Mentioned
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND21 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the rectum None None None cancer; rectal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer Rectum Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_22.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (non-melanoma)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; skin neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer skin (non-melanoma)
1	Mentioned
	Not mentioned
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_23.000
	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23
What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 'cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind)
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind) None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind) None None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind) None None Cancer; skin neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind) None None None cancer; skin neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind) None None None cancer; skin neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer skin (DK what kind) Mentioned Not mentioned
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 *Ceancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind) None None cancer; skin neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer skin (DK what kind) Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND23 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin cancer (DK what kind) None None None cancer; skin neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer skin (DK what kind) Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: ACN.140_24.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND24
What kind of	cancer was it?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 year	rs who were ever to	old they had cancer of the soft tissue (muscle or fat)
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	cancer; soft tissue neoplas	sms	
Notes:			Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-2 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer soft tissue (muscl	le or fat)	
1	Mentioned		
2	Not mentioned		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	e: ACN.140_25.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25
	c: ACN.140_25.000	☐ Recode	
	f cancer was it?		
What kind of	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	SE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25
What kind of Universe:	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	SE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 year	SE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 year None	GE GE '018' and AGs who were ever to	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; stomach neoplasm In 2004, if CANKIND_1	GE GE '018' and AG rs who were ever to ns I had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	f cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; stomach neoplasm In 2004, if CANKIND_1	GE GE '018' and AG rs who were ever to ns I had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had stomach cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS ample adults GE 18 years None None cancer; stomach neoplasm In 2004, if CANKIND_1 31 variables were also give	GE GE '018' and AG rs who were ever to ns I had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had stomach cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS Sample adults GE 18 years None None cancer; stomach neoplasm In 2004, if CANKIND_1 31 variables were also give cancer Stomach	GE GE '018' and AG rs who were ever to ns I had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had stomach cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None cancer; stomach neoplasm In 2004, if CANKIND_1 31 variables were also give fancer Stomach Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	GE GE '018' and AG rs who were ever to ns I had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had stomach cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG Sample adults GE 18 year None None None cancer; stomach neoplasm In 2004, if CANKIND_1 31 variables were also give	GE GE '018' and AG rs who were ever to ns I had a '97' or '99' (Final Documentation Name: CNKIND25 GE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' old they had stomach cancer Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.140_26.000
What kind of	cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '1'
Description:	Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; testicular neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Testis
1	Mentioned
	Not mentioned
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.140_27.000
	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27
What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx None None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx None None None cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx None None None cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx None None cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer throat - pharynx
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx None None cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer throat - pharynx Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND27 cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cancer of the throat-pharynx None None None cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). cancer throat - pharynx Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND28
What kind of	Cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; thyroid neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Thyroid
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
	_
Question ID	: ACN.140_29.000
-	
-	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29
What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 Cancer was it?
What kind of Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 F cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2'
What kind of Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 F cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2' Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 F cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2' Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 F cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2' Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer None None
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 F cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2' Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer None None None cancer; uterine neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 Feancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2' Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer None None None cancer; uterine neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 Feancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2' Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer None None None cancer; uterine neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2' Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer None None None cancer; uterine neoplasms In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). Cancer Uterus Mentioned
What kind of Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: What kind of	Final Documentation Name: CNKIND29 Cancer was it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1' and SEX = '2' Female sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer None None None 1 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). Cancer Uterus Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_1-CANKIND_3 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND30
What kind of	Cancer was it?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CANEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	cancer Other
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANKIND_4 Final Documentation Name: CNKIND31
What kind of	Cancer more than three kinds?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999') and CANEV = '1' and CNKIND_3 ne '96' and CNKIND_3 ne '
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they have 3 or more kinds of cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	cancer; neoplasms
Notes:	In 2004, if CANKIND_1 had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded CNKIND1-31 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
What kind of	Cancer more than 3 kinds
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_01.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND1 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had bladder cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; bladder neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/bladder cancer
01-84	1-84 years
	85+ years
	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_02.000
	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2
How old wer	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old were	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1'
How old were Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer
How old were Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer None
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer None None
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer None None onset; cancer; blood neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer None None onset; cancer; blood neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer None None None onset; cancer; blood neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer None None onset; cancer; blood neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/blood cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97 98	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE2 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND2 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had blood cancer None None None onset; cancer; blood neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/blood cancer 1-84 years 85+ years

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_03.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND3 = '1'
Description:	Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; bone neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/bone cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_04.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1'
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer
Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer None None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer None None onset; cancer; brain neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer None None onset; cancer; brain neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer None None onset; cancer; brain neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer None None onset; cancer; brain neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer None None onset; cancer; brain neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/brain cancer 1-84 years 85+ years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had brain cancer None None onset; cancer; brain neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/brain cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ACN.150_05.000
How old were	you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND5 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had breast cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; breast neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	osed w/breast cancer
01-84	1-84 years
	35+ years
	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	ACN.150_06.000
	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6
	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6
How old were	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old were	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1'
How old were Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer
How old were Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer None
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer None None
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer None None onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer None None onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag: 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer None None onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. osed w/cervical cancer 1-84 years 35+ years
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diage 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer None None onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. osed w/cervical cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diagrams 01-84 85 97 98	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE6 you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND6 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had cervical cancer None None onset; cancer; cervix neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. osed w/cervical cancer 1-84 years 35+ years

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name: CANAGE7
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND7 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had colon cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; colonic neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	enosed w/colon cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8
	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8
How old wer	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer None None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer None None None onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer None None onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 re you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer None None onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer None None onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97 98	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer None None onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. prosed w/esophageal cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused Not ascertained
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE8 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND8 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had esophageal cancer None None onset; cancer; esophageal neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. mosed w/esophageal cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_09.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND9 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had gallbladder cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; gallbladder neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/gallbladder cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_10.000
-	
-	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10
How old wer	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer None None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer None None None onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer None None onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer None None None onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer None None None onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer None None None onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. mosed w/kidney cancer 1-84 years 85+ years
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE10 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and CNKIND10 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had kidney cancer None None onset; cancer; kidney neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/kidney cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name: CANAGE11
How old wer	re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND11 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had larynx-windpipe cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; laryngeal neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	gnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	P: ACN.150_12.000
How old wer	re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND12 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had leukemia
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; blood neoplasms; leukemia
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	gnosed w/leukemia
Age first diag	nosed w/leukemia 1-84 years
01-84	1-84 years
01-84 85	1-84 years 85+ years
01-84 85 97	1-84 years 85+ years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_13.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND13 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had liver cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; liver neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/liver cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_14.000
	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14
How old wer	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer None None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer None None Onset; cancer; lung neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer None None onset; cancer; lung neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer None None None onset; cancer; lung neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer None None None onset; cancer; lung neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE14 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lung cancer None None None onset; cancer; lung neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/lung cancer 1-84 years 85+ years

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE15
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND15 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had lymphoma
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; lymphoma neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/lymphoma
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_16.000
(************************************	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16
-	
-	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16
How old wer	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma None None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma None None onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma None None onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma None None None onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma None None None onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma None None None onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. mosed w/melanoma 1-84 years 85+ years
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE16 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had melanoma None None onset; cancer; melanoma neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/melanoma 1-84 years 85+ years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_17.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND17 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had mouth/tongue/lip cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; mouth neoplasms; tongue neoplasms; lip neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_18.000
Question 1D	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18
-	
-	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18
How old wer	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer None None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer None None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer None None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer None None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. mosed w/ovarian cancer 1-84 years 85+ years
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE18 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had ovarian cancer None None onset; cancer; ovarian neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/ovarian cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE19
How old we	re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('998','999')) and CNKIND19 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had pancreatic cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; pancreatic neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	gnosed w/pancreatic cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question II	P: ACN.150_20.000
How old we	re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997', '999')) and CNKIND20 = '1'
Description:	Male sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had prostate cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; prostatic neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first dia	gnosed w/prostate cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
85 97 98	85+ years Refused Not ascertained

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID:	: ACN.150_21.000
How old were	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND21 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had rectal cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; rectal neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/rectal cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID:	: ACN.150_22.000
How old were	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND22 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (non-melanoma) cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.150_23.000
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND23 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had skin (DK kind) cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; skin neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/skin (DK kind) cancer
01-84	1-84 years
	85+ years
	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.150_24.000
	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24
How old wer	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old were	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1'
How old were Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer
How old were Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer None
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer None None
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer None None None Onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer None None onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer None None None onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer None None onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/soft tissue cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97 98	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE24 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND24 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had soft tissue cancer None None None onset; cancer; soft tissue neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/soft tissue cancer 1-84 years 85+ years

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name: CANAGE25
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND25 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had stomach cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; stomach neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	enosed w/stomach cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	e: ACN.150_26.000
•	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26
	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26
How old wer	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 re you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 re you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer None None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer None None onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer None None None onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 The you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer None None onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 re you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer None None None onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 re you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer None None None onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. reposed w/testicular cancer 1-84 years 85+ years
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE26 re you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND26 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had testicular cancer None None onset; cancer; testicular neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. prosed w/testicular cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE27
How old wer	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND27 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had throat/pharynx cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; pharyngeal neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diag	nosed w/throat/pharynx cancer
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
0 10	
Question ID	: ACN.150_28.000
-	
-	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28
How old wer	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old wer Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1'
How old wer Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer None None
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer None None onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer None None onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer None None onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer None None None onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer None None None onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. mosed w/thyroid cancer 1-84 years 85+ years
How old wer Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag 01-84 85 97	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE28 e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND28 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had thyroid cancer None None onset; cancer; thyroid neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/thyroid cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID:	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CANAGE_1-CANAGE_3 Final Documentation Name: CANAGE29
How old were	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND29 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had uterine cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	onset; cancer; uterine neoplasms
Notes:	These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Age first diagr	nosed w/uterine cancer
01-84	1-84 years
	85+ years
	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID:	ACN.150_30.000
	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE30
How old were	Final Documentation Name: CANAGE30 e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
How old were Universe:	
	e you when cancer was first diagnosed?
Universe:	e you when cancer was first diagnosed? AST'ATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1'
Universe: Description:	e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer
Universe: Description: Sources:	e you when cancer was first diagnosed? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer None None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer None None onset; cancer; neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer None None onset; cancer; neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diagr	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer None None onset; cancer; neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diagr	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer None None onset; cancer; neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/other cancer 1-84 years 85+ years Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diagr 01-84 85 97 98	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and CNKIND30 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had other cancer None None onset; cancer; neoplasms These data have not been edited for reasonableness. Some respondents appear to give information on how long ago the cancer was first diagnosed rather than their age when cancer was first diagnosed. nosed w/other cancer 1-84 years 85+ years

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.160_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: DIBEV Final Documentation Name: DIBEV
	Other than during pregnancy] He diabetes or sugar diabetes?	Iave you EV	ER been told by a doctor or health professional
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	'018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	endocrine; sugar; diabetes		
Notes:	None		
Ever been tol	ld that you have diabetes		
1	Yes		
2	No		
3	Borderline		
7	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.170_00.000 R01	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: DIBAGE Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE
	e you when a doctor FIRST tol	d you that y	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE
How old were	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	d you that y '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes?
How old were	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	d you that y '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'
How old were Universe: Description:	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who	d you that y '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'
How old were Universe: Description: Sources:	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None	d you that y '018' and AC were ever tol	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Id they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None	d you that y '018' and AC were ever tol	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Id they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age	d you that y '018' and AC were ever tol	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Id they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age None	d you that y '018' and AC were ever tol	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Id they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diag: 01-84 85	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age None mosed w/diabetes 1-84 years 85+ years	d you that y '018' and AC were ever tol	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Id they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diagr	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age None mosed w/diabetes 1-84 years 85+ years Refused	d you that y '018' and AC were ever tol	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Id they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diagrams 01-84 85 97 98	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age None mosed w/diabetes 1-84 years 85+ years Refused Not ascertained	d you that y '018' and AC were ever tol	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Id they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
How old were Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Age first diagrams 01-84 85 97 98	e you when a doctor FIRST tole ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None age diagnosed with diabetes; age None mosed w/diabetes 1-84 years 85+ years Refused	d you that y '018' and AC were ever tol	Final Documentation Name: DIBAGE ou had diabetes or sugar diabetes? GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Id they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

	: ACN.170_00.000 R02
	Final Documentation Name: DIFAGE2
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997', '999')) and DIBEV = 1
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
Sources:	DIBAGE(i); AGE
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	Diabetes age check
Notes:	DIFAGE2 indicates the difference between age at diabetes onset and age. This variable was calculated by the age of onset and the current age. For persons 85 or older, this difference may be an underestimate. Unlike in 1999, there is no follow-up question to determine onset in past year. For some with 1 year difference in age, onset will be within the past year.
Years since fi	rst diagnosed w/diabetes
00	Within past year
01-84	1-84 years
85	85+ years
96	1+ year(s) with diabetes and age is 85+
97	Refused Note a contributed
98 99	Not ascertained Don't know
Question ID	Final Documentation Name: INSLN
Are you NOV	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin?
	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'
Are you NOV	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin?
Are you NOV	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'
Are you NOV Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
Are you NOV Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) None
Are you NOV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) None None
Are you NOV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) None None insulin use; diabetes None
Are you NOV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) None None insulin use; diabetes None
Are you NOV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: NOW taking	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) None None insulin use; diabetes None
Are you NOV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: NOW taking	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) None None insulin use; diabetes None insulin Yes
Are you NOV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: NOW taking 1 2	Final Documentation Name: INSLN W taking insulin? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who were ever told they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy) None None insulin use; diabetes None insulin Yes No

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.190_00.000		Recode	Instrument Variable Name: DIBPILL Final Documentation Name: DIBPILL
A NION	V7 4 -1 1 11 -1 41 11 - 4	. 1	1.1 1	
	emic agents.	o lower yo	our blood	sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A	GE GE '0	18' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and DIBEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 ye	ears who w	ere ever to	old they had diabetes (other than during pregnancy)
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	diabetes; sugar; oral med	dication		
Notes:	None			
NOW taking	diabetic pills			
	Yes			
	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	: ACN.201_01.000		Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHAYFYR Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR
				Instrument Variable Name: AHAYFYR Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had
During the P	AST 12 MONTHS, hav	ve you bee	n told by	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had
During the P		v e you bee AGE GE '0	n told by	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had
During the Pray fever? Universe:	AST 12 MONTHS, hav ASTATFLG='1' and (A	v e you bee AGE GE '0	n told by	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had
During the Pray fever? Universe: Description:	AST 12 MONTHS, have ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye	v e you bee AGE GE '0	n told by	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources:	AST 12 MONTHS, have ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None	ve you bee AGE GE '0 Pars	n told by 18' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Property of Propert	AST 12 MONTHS, have ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None	ve you bee AGE GE '0 Pars	n told by 18' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None respiratory condition; have	GE GE '0 cars ay fever; all	n told by 18' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 12 MONTHS, have ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 yes None None respiratory condition; have None had hay fever, past 12 m	GE GE '0 cars ay fever; all	n told by 18' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told that you	AST 12 MONTHS, have ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None respiratory condition; have None	GE GE '0 cars ay fever; all	n told by 18' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Property of the Pro	AST 12 MONTHS, have ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None respiratory condition; have None had hay fever, past 12 m Yes	GE GE '0 cars ay fever; all	n told by 18' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. hay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told that you 1 2 7	AST 12 MONTHS, have ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None respiratory condition; have the condition in the	GE GE '0 cars ay fever; all	n told by 18' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the Phay fever? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told that you 1 2 7 8	AST 12 MONTHS, have ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None respiratory condition; have None had hay fever, past 12 m Yes No Refused	GE GE '0 cars ay fever; all	n told by 18' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHAYFYR a doctor or other health professional that you had GE not IN ('997','999'))

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID: ACN.201_02.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: SINYR Final Documentation Name: SINYR	
During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you nadsinusitis?	
Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources: None	
Recodes: None	
Keywords: respiratory condition; sinusitis; nasal congestion	
Notes: None	
Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m	
1 Yes	
2 No	
7 Refused	
8 Not ascertained	
9 Don't know	
) Don't know	1
Question ID: ACN.201_03.000	
Question ID: ACN.201_03.000	

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Weak or failing kidneys? - Do not include kidney stones, bladder infections or incontinence. Universe: ASTATELG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease Notes: None Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: ACN.201_05.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: LIVYR Final Documentation Name: LIVYR During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Any kind of liver condition? Universe: ASTATELG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Recodes: None Recodes: None Recodes: None	Question ID	: ACN.201_04.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: KIDWKYR Final Documentation Name: KIDWKYR	
Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease Notes: None Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m 1				a doctor or other health professional that you had	
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease Notes: None Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: ACN.201_05.000	Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	E GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Recodes: None Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease Notes: None Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: ACN.201_05.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: LIVYR Final Documentation Name: LIVYR Prinal Documentation Name: LIVYR During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Any kind of liver condition? Universe: ASTATEG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Keywords: renal disease; nephritis; kidney disease Notes: None Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: ACN 201_05.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: LIVYR Final Documentation Name: LIVYR During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Any kind of liver condition? Universe: ASTATELG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Sources:	None			
Notes: None Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: ACN.201_05.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: LIVYR Final Documentation Name: LIVYR During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Any kind of liver condition? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Recodes:	None			
Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: ACN.201_05.000	Keywords:	renal disease; nephritis; kid	ney disease		
1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: ACN.201_05.000	Notes:	None			
2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: ACN.201_05.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: LIVYR Final Documentation Name: LIVYR During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Any kind of liver condition? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Told you had	weak/failing kidneys, 12 m			_
Refused Not ascertained Don't know ACN.201_05.000	1	Yes			
8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: ACN.201_05.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: LIVYR Final Documentation Name: LIVYR During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Any kind of liver condition? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	2	No			
Question ID: ACN.201_05.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: LIVYR Puring the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Any kind of liver condition? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	7	Refused			
Question ID: ACN.201_05.000	8	Not ascertained			
Final Documentation Name: LIVYR During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Any kind of liver condition? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	9	Don't know			
During the PAST 12 MONTHS, have you been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had Any kind of liver condition? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Question ID	: ACN.201_05.000	☐ Recode		
Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	During the P				
Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained			ou been told by	a doctor or other health professional that you had	
Recodes: None Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained		iver condition?			
Keywords: liver condition; cirrhosis of liver Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Any kind of l	iver condition? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE)	E GE '018' and A		
Notes: None Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Any kind of I Universe:	iver condition? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years	E GE '018' and A		
Told you had liver condition, past 12 m 1 Yes 2 No 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Any kind of land Universe: Description:	iver condition? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None	E GE '018' and A		
 Yes No Refused Not ascertained 	Any kind of It Universe: Description: Sources:	iver condition? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None	E GE '018' and A		
 Yes No Refused Not ascertained 	Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None liver condition; cirrhosis of	E GE '018' and A		
 No Refused Not ascertained 	Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None liver condition; cirrhosis of None	E GE '018' and A		
7 Refused8 Not ascertained	Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None liver condition; cirrhosis of None liver condition, past 12 m	E GE '018' and A		
	Any kind of I Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None liver condition; cirrhosis of None liver condition, past 12 m Yes	E GE '018' and A		
9 Don't know	Any kind of It Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had 1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None liver condition; cirrhosis of None liver condition, past 12 m Yes No	E GE '018' and A		
	Any kind of It Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Told you had 1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None liver condition; cirrhosis of None liver condition, past 12 m Yes No Refused	E GE '018' and A		

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ID: ACN.250_00.000	v
•	questions refer to your joints. Please do NOT include the back or nechave you had any symptoms of pain, aching, or stiffness in or around	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	on: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-skeletal disease; diseased joints	
Notes:	None	
Symptoms of	s of joint pain/aching/stiffness past 30 d	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	ID: ACN.260_01.000	me: JMTHP1-JMTHP17 lame: JMTHP1
		J J
	Final Documentation N	fame: JMTHP1
Which joints	Final Documentation Nents are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) as	fame: JMTHP1
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Nents are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) as	fame: JMTHP1
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation North are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) are on: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling	fame: JMTHP1
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Nonts are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) are on: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling None None	fame: JMTHP1
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Nonts are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) are on: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling None None	Jame: JMTHP1 and JNTSYMP = '1' use, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Nonts are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) at on: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling None None right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response.	Jame: JMTHP1 and JNTSYMP = '1' use, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Nonts are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) aron: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling None None Ser right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) responsables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses to	Jame: JMTHP1 and JNTSYMP = '1' use, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Nonts are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) at on: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling None None right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) responsariables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses ont affectedshoulder-right	Jame: JMTHP1 and JNTSYMP = '1' use, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7	Final Documentation Nonts are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) are on: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling None None None right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) responsariables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses we not affectedshoulder-right Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	Jame: JMTHP1 and JNTSYMP = '1' use, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Nonts are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) at on: Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness swelling None None None right shoulder joint disease; right shoulder arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) responsationally were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses we affectedshoulder-right Mentioned Not mentioned	Jame: JMTHP1 and JNTSYMP = '1' use, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.260_02.000
Which joints	are affected?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	left shoulder joint disease; left shoulder arthritis
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	ffectedshoulder-left
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.260_03.000
Question ID Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3
	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3
Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedelbow-right
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedelbow-right Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP3 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right elbow joint disease; right elbow arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedelbow-right Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.260_04.000
Which joints	are affected?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	left elbow joint disease; left elbow arthritis
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	ffectedelbow-left
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.260_05.000
Question ID Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5
	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5
Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedhip-right
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedhip-right Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP5 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right hip joint disease; right hip arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedhip-right Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.260_06.000
Which joints	are affected?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	left hip joint disease; left hip arthritis
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	ffectedhip-left
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.260_07.000
	1101.1200_071000
	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7
Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedwrist-right Mentioned Not mentioned
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedwrist-right Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP7 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None None right wrist joint disease; right wrist arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedwrist-right Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.260_08.000
Which joints	are affected?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	left wrist joint disease; left wrist arthritis
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	ffectedwrist-left
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.260_09.000
Question ID Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9
	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9
Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedknee-right
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedknee-right Mentioned
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP9 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right knee joint disease; right knee arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedknee-right Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.260_10.000
Which joints	are affected?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	left knee joint disease; left knee arthritis
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	ffectedknee-left
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.260_11.000
	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11
Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedankle-right
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedankle-right Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP11 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right ankle joint disease; right ankle arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedankle-right Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.260_12.000
Which joints	are affected?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	left ankle joint disease; left ankle arthritis
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	ffectedankle-left
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.260_13.000
	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13
Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). Affectedtoes-right Mentioned Not mentioned
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedtoes-right Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP13 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right toes joint disease; right toes arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). Affectedtoes-right Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.260_14.000
Which joints	are affected?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	left toes joint disease; left toes arthritis
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	ffectedtoes-left
1	Mentioned
2	Not mentioned
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.260_15.000
	_
	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15
Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedfingers/thumb-right
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedfingers/thumb-right Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP15 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None right finger/thumb joint disease; right finger/thumb arthritis In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedfingers/thumb-right Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.260_16.000
Which joints	are affected?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	left finger/thumb joint disease; left finger/thumb arthritis
Notes:	In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joint a	ffectedfingers/thumb-left
1	Mentioned
	Not mentioned
7	Refused
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know
9	Don't know
Question ID	· ·
Question ID	: ACN.260_17.000
Question ID Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17
-	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17
Which joints	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected?
Which joints Universe:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Which joints Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None other joint disease; other arthritic joint In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None other joint disease; other arthritic joint In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained).
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None other joint disease; other arthritic joint In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). offectedother joint not listed Mentioned Not mentioned
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None other joint disease; other arthritic joint In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). ffectedother joint not listed Mentioned Not mentioned Refused
Which joints Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Which joint a 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: JMTHP17 are affected? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have joint pain/stiffness/swelling None None other joint disease; other arthritic joint In 2004, if JMTHP had a '97' or '99' (Refused or Don't Know) response, all of the expanded JMTHP1-17 variables were also given '7' or '9'. In 2002 and 2003, these responses were recoded to '8' (Not Ascertained). offectedother joint not listed Mentioned Not mentioned

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: ACN.270_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: JNTCHR Final Documentation Name: JNTCHR
Did your join	nt symptoms FIRST begin more	e than 3 mor	•
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	'018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who	have joint pa	ain/stiffness/swelling
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-s	keletal diseas	se; diseased joints; joint symptoms
Notes:	None		
Symptoms be	egin more than 3 m ago		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.280_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: JNTHP
Question ID	e: ACN.280_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: JNTHP Final Documentation Name: JNTHP
	ER seen a doctor or other heal		Final Documentation Name: JNTHP
	ER seen a doctor or other heal	th professio	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP
Have you EV	ER seen a doctor or other heal	th professio	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Have you EV Universe:	VER seen a doctor or other heal ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	th professio	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Have you EV Universe: Description:	VER seen a doctor or other heal ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who	th professio	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources:	VER seen a doctor or other heal ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None	th professio '018' and AC have joint pa	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1'
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	VER seen a doctor or other heal ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None	th professio '018' and AC have joint pa	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' ain/stiffness/swelling
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	VER seen a doctor or other heal ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-s	l th professio '018' and AC have joint pa keletal diseas	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' ain/stiffness/swelling
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	VER seen a doctor or other heal ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-s None	l th professio '018' and AC have joint pa keletal diseas	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' ain/stiffness/swelling
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever seen door	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-s None	l th professio '018' and AC have joint pa keletal diseas	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' ain/stiffness/swelling
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever seen door 1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-s None ctor or hlth prof for joint symptomyes No Refused	l th professio '018' and AC have joint pa keletal diseas	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' ain/stiffness/swelling
Have you EV Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever seen door 1 2 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years who None None arthritis; rheumatism; musculo-s None ctor or hlth prof for joint symptomyes No	l th professio '018' and AC have joint pa keletal diseas	Final Documentation Name: JNTHP onal for these joint symptoms? GE not IN ('997','999')) and JNTSYMP = '1' ain/stiffness/swelling

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: ACN.290_00.000	
	EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have some form of arthritis, arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibromyalgia	
Notes:	None	
Ever been tol	old you had arthritis	
4		
1 2	Yes No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
O	D: ACN.295 00.000	
Question ID	D: ACN.295_00.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: ARTHLMT Final Documentation Name: ARTHLMT	
Are vou now	w limited in any way in any of your usual activities because of arthritis or joint symptoms?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (JNTSYMP = '1' or ARTH1 = '1')	
Description:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; gout; lupus; fibromyalgia; joint symptoms; activity limitation	
Notes:	None	
Limited due t	e to arthritis or joint symptoms	
1	Yes	
2	No	
2 7	No Refused	
7	Refused	

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.300_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: PAINECK Final Documentation Name: PAINECK
During the P.	AST THREE MONTHS, d	id you haveI	Neck pain?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	neck pain; neck arthritis		
Notes:	None		
Had neck pair	n, past 3 m		
1	Yes		
	No		
7	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.310_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: PAINLB Final Documentation Name: PAINLB
	: ACN.310_00.000 AST THREE MONTHS, d		Final Documentation Name: PAINLB
		id you haveI	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain?
During the P.	AST THREE MONTHS, d	id you haveI	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain?
During the P Universe:	AST THREE MONTHS, d ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE)	id you haveI	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain?
During the P. Universe: Description:	AST THREE MONTHS, d ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years	id you haveI	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain?
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources:	AST THREE MONTHS, d ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None	lid you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain? GE not IN ('997','999'))
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AST THREE MONTHS, d ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None	iid you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain? GE not IN ('997','999')) sorder
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST THREE MONTHS, d ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None low back pain; sciatica; inter-	iid you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain? GE not IN ('997','999')) sorder
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST THREE MONTHS, d ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None low back pain; sciatica; interest Refer to ACN.300 (PAINEO	iid you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain? GE not IN ('997','999')) sorder
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had low back	AST THREE MONTHS, d ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None low back pain; sciatica; interest Refer to ACN.300 (PAINEO) a pain, past 3 m	iid you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain? GE not IN ('997','999')) sorder
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had low back 1 2 7	AST THREE MONTHS, d ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years) None None low back pain; sciatica; interest Refer to ACN.300 (PAINEO) Expain, past 3 m Yes	iid you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain? GE not IN ('997','999')) sorder
During the P. Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had low back 1 2 7	AST THREE MONTHS, d ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years) None None low back pain; sciatica; interest Refer to ACN.300 (PAINEO) a pain, past 3 m Yes No	iid you haveI GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: PAINLB Low back pain? GE not IN ('997','999')) sorder

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name: PAINLEG
Did this pain	spread down either leg to areas below the knees?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and PAINLB = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with low back pain in the past 3 months
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	back pain; lower leg pain; sciatica; inter vertebral disc disorder
Notes:	Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in
Pain spread d	own leg/below knees
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ACN.331_01.000
During the Pain front of the	AST THREE MONTHS, did you have Facial ache or pain in the jaw muscles or the joint e ear?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Sources: Recodes:	
	None
Recodes:	None None
Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache
Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in
Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had pain in ja	None None facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in aw/front of ear, past 3 m
Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had pain in ja	None None facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in aw/front of ear, past 3 m Yes
Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had pain in ja 1 2	None None facial joint pain; jaw muscle ache; facial muscle ache Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in aw/front of ear, past 3 m Yes No

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID:	ACN.331_02.000
During the P.	ST THREE MONTHS, did you have Severe headache or migraine?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	severe headache; migraine headache; head pain
Notes:	Refer to ACN.300 (PAINECK) for question lead-in
Had severe he	dache/migraine, past 3 m
	⁷ es
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Oon't know
Question ID	ACN.350_00.000
Did you have	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?
Did you have Universe:	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W A head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Did you have	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS?
Did you have Universe:	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W A head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Did you have Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W A head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W A head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W A head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W A head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had a head/c	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W A head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment None
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had a head/c	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W A head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment None est cold past 2 w Yes No
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had a head/c	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W a head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment None est cold past 2 w Yes
Did you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Had a head/c 1 2 7 8	Final Documentation Name: ACOLD2W A head cold or chest cold that started during those TWO WEEKS? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None head cold; chest cold; respiratory ailment None est cold past 2 w Yes No

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.360_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AINTIL2W Final Documentation Name: AINTIL2W
Did you have WEEKS?	a stomach or intestinal ill	ness with vomit	ing or diarrhea that started during those TWO
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	E GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	digestive disease; stomach/	intestinal illness;	diarrhea; vomiting
Notes:	None		
Had stomach	prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	7	
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.370_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: PREGNOW Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
	: ACN.370_00.000	Recode	
			Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre	ently pregnant?	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe:	ently pregnant? ASTATFLG='1' and ('018'	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description:	ently pregnant? ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' Female sample adults 18-49	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources:	ently pregnant? ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' Female sample adults 18-49 None	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ently pregnant? ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' Female sample adults 18-49 None None	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	ently pregnant? ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' Female sample adults 18-49 None None pregnant; with child None	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ently pregnant? ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' Female sample adults 18-49 None None pregnant; with child None	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Currently pres	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' Female sample adults 18-49' None None None pregnant; with child None	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Currently pres	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' Female sample adults 18-49 None None pregnant; with child None gnant Yes	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW
Are you curre Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Currently pres	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' Female sample adults 18-49 None None pregnant; with child None gnant Yes No	<= AGE <= '04	Final Documentation Name: PREGNOW

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: ACN.410_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HEARAID Final Documentation Name: HEARAID
Have you eve	er worn a hearing aid?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	hearing aid; trouble hearing;	hearing impairm	ent; deafness
Notes:	None		
Have ever wo	orn a hearing aid		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.420_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHEARST Final Documentation Name: AHEARST
Which staten	nent best describes your hea	uring without a	hearing aid: good, a little trouble, a lot of trouble,
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	hearing ability; hearing disabi	ility; deafness; he	aring impairment
Notes:	None		
Description of	of hearing w/o hearing aid		
1	Good		
2	A little trouble		
3	A lot of trouble		
4	Deaf		
7	Refused		
8			
9	Not ascertained Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.430_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AVISION Final Documentation Name: AVISION
Do you have	trouble seeing, even when v	wearing glasses	or contact lenses?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	vision trouble; seeing disabili	ity; visual acuity	
Notes:	None		
Trouble seein	g even w/glasses/lenses		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ACN.440_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: ABLIND Final Documentation Name: ABLIND
	: ACN.440_00.000	☐ Recode	
	or unable to see at all?		
Are you blind	or unable to see at all? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE)	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND
Are you blind Universe:	I or unable to see at all? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE)	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description:	l or unable to see at all? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources:	I or unable to see at all? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Astratel of the see at all? Astratel of the see at all?	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None blindness; vision impairment	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None blindness; vision impairment	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Blind or unab	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years very None None blindness; vision impairment None ole to see at all	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Blind or unab	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None blindness; vision impairment None	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'
Are you blind Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Blind or unab	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None blindness; vision impairment None ole to see at all Yes No	GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: ABLIND GE not IN ('997','999')) and AVISION = '1'

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID:	: ACN.451_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: LUPPRT Final Documentation Name: LUPPRT	
Have you los	t all of your upper and lowe	r natural (perm	anent) teeth?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	upper teeth loss; edentulous-	-upper teeth; low	rer teeth loss; edentulous-lower teeth	
Notes:	None			
Lost all upper	& lower natural teeth			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID: During the P.		Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SAD Final Documentation Name: SAD o sad that nothing could cheer you up?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:				
	None			
Recodes:	None None			
Recodes: Keywords:		ing; morose; em	otional/mental health	
	None	ing; morose; em	otional/mental health	
Keywords: Notes:	None depression; sadness; low feel	ing; morose; em	otional/mental health	
Keywords: Notes: So sad nothin	None depression; sadness; low feel None	ing; morose; em	otional/mental health	
Keywords: Notes: So sad nothin	None depression; sadness; low feel None g cheers you up, past 30 days	ing; morose; em	otional/mental health	
Keywords: Notes: So sad nothin 1 2	None depression; sadness; low feel None g cheers you up, past 30 days ALL of the time	ing; morose; eme	otional/mental health	
Keywords: Notes: So sad nothin 1 2 3	None depression; sadness; low feel None g cheers you up, past 30 days ALL of the time MOST of the time	ing; morose; emo	otional/mental health	
Keywords: Notes: So sad nothin 1 2 3 4	None depression; sadness; low feel None g cheers you up, past 30 days ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time	ing; morose; emo	otional/mental health	
Keywords: Notes: So sad nothin 1 2 3 4 5	None depression; sadness; low feel None g cheers you up, past 30 days ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time A LITTLE of the time	ing; morose; emo	otional/mental health	
Keywords: Notes: So sad nothin 1 2 3 4 5 7 8	None depression; sadness; low feel None g cheers you up, past 30 days ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time A LITTLE of the time NONE of the time	ing; morose; emo	otional/mental health	

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.471_02.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: NERVOUS Final Documentation Name: NERVOUS
During the P	AST 30 DAYS, how often di	d you feel n	nervous?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A 0	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	nervous; irritable; emotional/	/mental health	
Notes:	None		
How often fe	elt nervous, past 30 days		
1	ALL of the time		
2	MOST of the time		
3	SOME of the time		
4	A LITTLE of the time		
5	NONE of the time		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	A CD I 474 02 000		
Question ID	: ACN.471_03.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: RESTLESS Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS
	: ACN.4/1_03.000 AST 30 DAYS, how often di		Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS
		id you feel re	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P	AST 30 DAYS, how often di	id you feel re	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P	AST 30 DAYS, how often di	id you feel re	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description:	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years	id you feel re	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources:	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None restless; fidgety; emotional/n	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None restless; fidgety; emotional/n None	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often re	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None restless; fidgety; emotional/n	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often re	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None restless; fidgety; emotional/n None estless/fidgety, past 30 days ALL of the time	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often re	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None restless; fidgety; emotional/in None estless/fidgety, past 30 days ALL of the time MOST of the time	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often re 1 2 3	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None restless; fidgety; emotional/n None estless/fidgety, past 30 days ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often re 1 2 3 4	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None restless; fidgety; emotional/n None estless/fidgety, past 30 days ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time A LITTLE of the time	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often re 1 2 3 4 5	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None restless; fidgety; emotional/n None estless/fidgety, past 30 days ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time A LITTLE of the time NONE of the time	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How often recodes: 1 2 3 4 5 7	AST 30 DAYS, how often di ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years None None restless; fidgety; emotional/n None estless/fidgety, past 30 days ALL of the time MOST of the time SOME of the time A LITTLE of the time NONE of the time Refused	d you feel ro	Final Documentation Name: RESTLESS estless or fidgety?

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ACN.471_04.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: HOPELESS Final Documentation Name: HOPELESS
During the P.	AST 30 DAYS, how often did	d you feel ho	opeless?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and AG	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	depression, hopeless; emotior	nal/mental healt	h
Notes:	None		
How often fe	lt hopeless, past 30 days		
	ALL of the time		
	MOST of the time		
	SOME of the time		
4	A LITTLE of the time		
5	NONE of the time		
7	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID		Recode	Instrument Variable Name: EFFORT Final Documentation Name: EFFORT
	AST 30 DAYS, how often did	·	•
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and AG	SE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	lack vitality; disinterest; stress	; emotional/mer	ntal health
Notes:	None		
How often fe	lt everything was an effort, pas	t 30 days	
1	ALL of the time	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	MOST of the time		
	SOME of the time		
	A LITTLE of the time		
	NONE of the time		
	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Conditions PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: ACN.471_06.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: WORTHLS Final Documentation Name: WORTHLS
During the P	PAST 30 DAYS, how often did yo	ou feel wo	orthless?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	'018' and AG	E not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	worthless; depressed; suicidal; en	notional/men	tal health
Notes:	None		
How often fe	elt worthless, past 30 days		
1	ALL of the time		
2	MOST of the time		
3	SOME of the time		
4	A LITTLE of the time		
5	NONE of the time		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	e: ACN.530_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: MHAMTMO
			Final Documentation Name: MHAMTMO
,	ed about a number of feelings yo lings interfere with your life or a		g the PAST 30 DAYS. Altogether, how MUCH ot, some, a little, or not at all?
Universe:			E not IN ('997','999')) and (SAD IN('1','2','3') or NERVOUS IN PELESS IN ('1','2','3') or EFFORT IN ('1','2','3') or WORTHLS IN
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who, that everything was an effort, or		of the time, have felt sad, nervous, restless or fidgety, hopeless, the past 30 days.
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	feelings; abnormal; detrimental; e	emotional hea	lth; mental health
Notes:	None		
Feelings inter	fered w/life, past 30 days		
1	A lot		
2	Some		
3	A little		
4	Not at all		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID:	: AHS.030_00.000
	Final Documentation Name: WRKLYR3
Although you MONTHS?	a did not work last week, did you have a job or business at any time in the PAST 12
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who were looking for work last week or who were not working at a job or business and not looking for work
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	unemployed; employed
Notes:	None
Work status: 1	last week, past 12 m
0	Had job last week
1	No job last week, had job past 12 m
2	No job last week, no job past 12 m
3	Never worked
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID:	Recode Instrument Variable Name: WKDAYR Final Documentation Name: WKDAYR
	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, since {12-month ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did you miss or business because of illness or injury (do not include maternity leave)?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and AGE GE '018' and WRKLYR3 = '0','1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who worked during the past 12 months
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	health indicators; illness; injury; work loss days
Notes:	None
Number of w	ork loss days, past 12 m
000	None
001-366	1-366 days
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.050_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: BEDDAYR Final Documentation Name: BEDDAYR
			h ref. date}, ABOUT how many days did illness or ude days while an overnight patient in a hospital)?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 ye	ears	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	health indicators; illness	; injury; bed days	
Notes:	None		
Number of b	ed days, past 12 m		
000	None		
001-366	1-366 days		
997	Refused		
998	Not ascertained		
999	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHS.060_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHSTATYR Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR
		would you say you	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared w	ith 12 MONTHS AGO,	would you say you GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared wi	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, ASTATFLG='1' and (A	would you say you GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared with Universe: Description:	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye	would you say you GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources:	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None	would you say you GE GE '018' and Ao ars	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None	would you say you GE GE '018' and Ao ars	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None health indicators; health	would you say you GE GE '018' and At ars status	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None health indicators; health None	would you say you GE GE '018' and At ars status	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Health better	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None health indicators; health None /worse/same, compared	would you say you GE GE '018' and At ars status	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Health better	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None health indicators; health None /worse/same, compared Better Worse About the same	would you say you GE GE '018' and At ars status	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Health better 1 2 3 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None health indicators; health None /worse/same, compared Better Worse About the same Refused	would you say you GE GE '018' and At ars status	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?
Compared with Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Health better 1 2 3	ith 12 MONTHS AGO, ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None health indicators; health None /worse/same, compared Better Worse About the same	would you say you GE GE '018' and At ars status	Final Documentation Name: AHSTATYR r health is better, worse, or about the same?

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.070_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SPECEQ Final Documentation Name: SPECEQ
	have any health problem a special bed, or a special		to use special equipment, such as a cane, a
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	E GE '018' and A	GE not IN('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 year	S	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	health problem; special eq	uipment; assistive	devices
Notes:	None		
Have health 1	problem that requires specia	l equipment	
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
		☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: FLWALK Final Documentation Name: FLWALK how difficult is it for you toWalk a quarter of a
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	E GE '018' and A0	GE not IN('997'.'999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 year		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	ALCHRONR; FLA1AR		
Keywords:	difficulty walking; special	equipment	
Notes:	See Survey Description D	ocument for more	information.
How difficult	to walk 1/4 mile w/o spec	ial equipment	
0	Not at all difficult		
1	Only a little difficult		
2	Somewhat difficult		
3	Very difficult		
4	Can't do at all		
6	Do not do this activity		
7	Refused		
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know		
y	DOIL CRIOW		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.091_02.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLCLIMB

Final Documentation Name: FLCLIMB

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Walk up 10 steps without resting?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty walking steps; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

How difficult to climb 10 steps w/o special equipment

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Description	Question ID	: AHS.091_03.000
Universe: ASTATELG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty standing; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult stand 2 hours w/o special equipment O Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: AHS.091_04.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours? Universe: ASTATELG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment O Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 4 Can't do at all 5 Op not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained		
Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Reywords: difficulty standing; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficulty standing; special equipment O Not at all difficult O Invalidation Notes: Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. O Not at all difficult O Invalidation O In		
Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty standing; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment O Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: AHS.091_04.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name: FLSIT By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours? Universe: ASTATFLG="1" and (AGE GE '018" and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting special equipment O Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Only a little difficult Only a little difficult Can't do at all Only a little difficult Can't do at all On on do do this activity Refused Not ascertained Not ascertained		ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))
Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLATAR Keywords: difficulty standing; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment O	Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Keywords: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment Note Note at all difficult	Sources:	None
Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Cuestion ID: AHS.091_04.000	Recodes:	ALCHRONR; FLA1AR
How difficult to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment O Not at all difficult	Keywords:	difficulty standing; special equipment
0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: AHS.091_04.000 □ Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name: FLSIT By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours? Universe: ASTATELG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLATAR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Notes:	See Survey Description Document for more information.
1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: AHS.091_04.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name: FLSIT By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sittings special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	How difficult	to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment
2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: AHS.091_04.000	0	Not at all difficult
3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: AHS.091_04.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name: FLSIT By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	1	Only a little difficult
4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: AHS.091_04.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name: FLSIT By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	2	Somewhat difficult
6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: AHS.091_04.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name: FLSIT By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	3	Very difficult
7 Refused 8 Not ascertained 9 Don't know Question ID: AHS.091_04.000		
Recode Sources: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not assertained Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name: FLSIT Final Document	6	·
Question ID: AHS.091_04.000 Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLSIT Final Documentation Name: FLSIT By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained		
Question ID: AHS.091_04.000		
Final Documentation Name: FLSIT By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toSit for about 2 hours? Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	9	Don't know
Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Question ID	
Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	By yourself, a	1 14 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Sources: None Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment O Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	• •	and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to Sit for about 2 hours?
Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Universe:	
Keywords: difficulty sitting; special equipment Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment 0 Not at all difficult 1 Only a little difficult 2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained		ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))
Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity Refused Not ascertained	Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years
Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information. How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity Refused Not ascertained	Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None
Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity Refused Not ascertained	Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR
Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity Refused Not ascertained	Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipment
2 Somewhat difficult 3 Very difficult 4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information.
Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity Refused Not ascertained	Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment
4 Can't do at all 6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult
6 Do not do this activity 7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult
7 Refused 8 Not ascertained	Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult
8 Not ascertained	Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Very difficult Can't do at all
	Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity
	Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6 7	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR difficulty sitting; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity Refused

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	n ID: AHS.091_05.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: F	
By yourself,	elf, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toS	toop, bend, or kneel?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))	
Description:	on: Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	ALCHRONR; FLA1AR	
Keywords:	s: difficulty stooping; special equipment	
Notes:	See Survey Description Document for more information.	
How difficult	icult to stoop, bend or kneel w/o special equipment	
0	Not at all difficult	
1	Only a little difficult	
2	Somewhat difficult	
3	Very difficult	
4	Can't do at all	
6	Do not do this activity	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	ID: AHS.091_06.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: F	
	-	LREACH
By yourself,	Final Documentation Name: Final Documentatio	LREACH
By yourself, a	Final Documentation Name: Final Documentatio	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe:	Final Documentation Name: Final Documentatio	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: Final Documentatio	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: Final Documentatio	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: Final Documentatio	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: Final Documentatio	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: Final Document is it for you to Final Company of the Property of the Prop	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult	Final Documentation Name: Final Document is it for you to Final Company of the Property of the Prop	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2	Final Documentation Name: Felf, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toR ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR s: difficulty reaching; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. icult to reach over head w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult	Final Documentation Name: Final Document is it for you to Final Company of the Property of the Prop	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4	Final Documentation Name: Final Documentation Name: Final Documentation Name: Final Documentation Name: Final Document is it for you to Final Pocument is	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6	Final Documentation Name: Felf, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toR ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR S: difficulty reaching; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. Sicult to reach over head w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6 7	Final Documentation Name: Felf, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toR ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR See Survey Description Document for more information. See Survey Description Document Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity Refused	LREACH
By yourself, a head? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: How difficult 0 1 2 3 4 6	Final Documentation Name: Felf, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you toR ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR S: difficulty reaching; special equipment See Survey Description Document for more information. Sicult to reach over head w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult Somewhat difficult Very difficult Can't do at all Do not do this activity	LREACH

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.141_01.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLGRASP

Final Documentation Name: FLGRASP

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Use your fingers to grasp or handle small objects?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty grasping/handling objects; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

How difficult to grasp small objects w/o special equipment

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: FLCARRY

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty lifting/carrying; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

How difficult lift/carry 10 lbs w/o special equipment

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.141_03.000 ☐ Recode Instrument Variable Name: FLPUSH

Final Documentation Name: FLPUSH

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Push or pull large objects like a living room chair?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty pushing/pulling; special equipment

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

How difficult to push large objects w/o special equipment

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: FLSHOP

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Go out to things like shopping, movies, or sporting events?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty going out; shopping; sporting events; special equipment

Notes: None

How difficult to go out to events w/o special equipment

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: FLSOCL

By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, going to parties...?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRONR; FLA1AR

Keywords: difficulty participating in social activities; special equipment

Notes: None

How difficult to participate in social activities w/o sp eq

- 0 Not at all difficult
- 1 Only a little difficult
- 2 Somewhat difficult
- 3 Very difficult
- 4 Can't do at all
- 6 Do not do this activity
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Recode **Question ID:** AHS.171_03.000 Instrument Variable Name: FLRELAX Final Documentation Name: FLRELAX By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to...Do things to relax at home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music...)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999')) Universe: Sample adults GE 18 years Description: Sources: None ALCHRONR; FLA1AR Recodes: Keywords: difficulty relaxing; special equipment Notes: None How difficult to relax at home w/o special equipment Not at all difficult Only a little difficult 1 2 Somewhat difficult Very difficult 3 Can't do at all Do not do this activity 6 Refused Not ascertained 8 Don't know **Question ID:** AHS.171_03.000 R01 **✓** Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: FLA1AR Recode ASTATFLG = 1 and AGE >= 18Universe: Description: Sample adults 18 years of age and older Sources: FLWALK; FLCLIMB; FLSTAND; FLSIT; FLSTOOP; FLREACH; FLGRASP; FLCARRY; FLPUSH; FLSHOP; FLSOCL; FLRELAX Recodes: ALCHRONR functional limitation Keywords: Notes: None Any functional limitation, all conds Limited in any way 2 Not limited in any way 3 Unknown if limited

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA1

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Vision problem causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA2

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Hearing problem causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA3

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Arthritis/rheumatism causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA4

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Back/neck prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA5

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Fract/bone/joint inj causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA6

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Other injury causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA7

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Heart prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA8

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Stroke causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA9

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Hypertension causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA10

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Diabetes causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA11

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Lung/breath prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA12

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Cancer causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA13

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Birth defect causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA14

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Mental retardation causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA15

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Otr dev prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA16

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLREACH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLGRASP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Senility/dementia/alzheimers causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA17

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4'

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Dep/anx/emot prob causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA18

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSIT IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN (1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN (1', '2', '3', '4'

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: See Survey Description Document for more information.

Weight prob causes difficulty with activity

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_19.000 R01

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC19_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_20.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC20_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_21.000 R03

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC21_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Circulation problem

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_22.000 R04
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC22_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_23.000 R05

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC23_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Nervous system/sensory organ condition

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_24.000 R06

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC24_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Digestive system problem

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_25.000 R07

✓ Recode

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC25_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Genitourinary system problem

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_26.000 R08

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC26_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Skin/subcutaneous system problem

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_27.000 R09

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC27_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Blood or blood-forming organ problem

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_28.000 R10
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC28_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Benign tumor/cyst

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_29.000 R11
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC29_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_30.000 R12
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC30_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Otr mental prob/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenic

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_31.000 R13
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC31_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Surgical after-effects/medical treatment

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_32.000 R14

✓ Recode

Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC32_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem

- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_33.000 R15
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC33_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Fatigue/tiredness/weakness

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.200_34.000 R16
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AFLHC34_

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Pregnancy related problem

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA90

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Other impair/prob(1) causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AFLHCA91

What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty with {names of up to 3 specified activities/these activities}?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (FLWALK IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or

FLCLIMB IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTAND IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTI IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSTOOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLCARRY IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLPUSH IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSOCL IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLRELAX IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or FLSHOP IN ('1', '2', '3', '4') or F

'2', '3', '4'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who, without using special equipment, has at least a little difficulty walking a quarter

mile; walking up 10 steps w/o resting; standing/being on feet for about 2 hours; sitting for about 2 hours; stooping/bending/kneeling; reaching up over head; using fingers to grasp/handle small objects; lifting/carrying 10 pounds; pushing/pulling large objects; going out for things (shopping/movies/etc.); participating in social

activities; or relaxing at home (reading/sewing, etc.)

Sources: None

Recodes: ALCHRC1-ALCHRC34; ALCHRC90-ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; difficulty with activity

Notes: These variables were created to categorize respondents' verbatim answers when asked about "other" problems

or conditions causing functional limitations. Caution should be used when utilizing these variables -- please refer

to the Survey Description Document for more information.

Other impair/prob(2) causes difficulty with activity

- 1 Mentioned
- 2 Not mentioned
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	-	riable Name: AHCL01N ntation Name: ALTIME1
How long ha	have you had a vision problem or problem seeing?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA1 = 1$	
Description:	n: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to vision proble	em
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; vision problem	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description docum	ent for more information.
Duration of v	of vision prob: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID		riable Name: AHCL01T ntation Name: ALUNIT1
How long ha	have you had a vision problem or problem seeing?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA1 = 1$	
Description:	on: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to vision problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; vision problem	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of v	of vision prob: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
	Month(s)	
	Year(s)	
	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA1

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA1 = 1

Description: Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA1. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of vision prob (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.300_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB1

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA1 = 1

Description: Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem

Sources: ALTIME1; ALUNIT1

Recodes: ALCHRC1

Keywords: functional limitation; vision problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of vision prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.300_02.000 R03	
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC1	
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA1 = 1$	
Description:	Persons 18 years of age and older limited due to vision problem	
Sources:	AFLHCA1; ALDURB1	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; vision problem	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Vision proble	em condition status	
1	Chronic	
2	Not chronic	
9	Unknown if chronic	
Question ID	: AHS.301_01.000	
How long ha	ve you had a hearing problem?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA2 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hearing problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; hearing problem	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of hearing prob: Number of units		
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: AHS.301_02.000	
`	Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT2	
How long ha	we you had a hearing problem?	
· ·		
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and $AFLHCA2 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hearing problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; hearing problem	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of h	hearing prob: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: AHS.301_02.000 R01	
Question ID	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA2	
How long {fi	ill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA2 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hearing problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; hearing problem	
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"	
	but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA2. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
	more information.	
Duration of hearing prob (in years)		
00	Less than 1 year	
01-84	01-84 years	
85	85+ years	
96	Unknown number of years	
97	Refused	
	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
98	Not ascertained	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.301_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB2

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA2 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hearing problem

Sources: ALTIME2; ALUNIT2

Recodes: ALCHRC2

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of hearing prob recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.301_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC2

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA2 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hearing problem

Sources: AFLHCA2; ALDURB2

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hearing problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Hearing problem condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID		strument Variable Name: AHCL03N nal Documentation Name: ALTIME3
How long ha	ave you had arthritis or rheumatism?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA3 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to	arthritis/rheumatism
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Descrip	ption document for more information.
Duration of a	arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	Fi	strument Variable Name: AHCL03T nal Documentation Name: ALUNIT3
	ave you had arthritis or rheumatism?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA3 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to	arthritis/rheumatism
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more is	nformation.
Duration of a	arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.302_02.000 R01

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA3

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA3 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to arthritis/rheumatism

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA3. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.302_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB3

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA3 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to arthritis/rheumatism

Sources: ALTIME3; ALUNIT3

Recodes: ALCHRC3

Keywords: functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.302_02.000 R03	
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC3	
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA3 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to arthritis/rheumatism	
Sources:	AFLHCA3; ALDURB3	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; arthritis/rheumatism	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Arthritis or rh	neumatism problem condition status	
1	Chronic	
2	Not chronic	
9	Unknown if chronic	
Question ID	: AHS.303_01.000	
How long ha	ve you had a back or neck problem?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA4 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; back/neck problem	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units		
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL04T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT4
How long ha	ve you had a back or neck problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA4 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; back/neck problem
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of b	pack or neck problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
_	Refused
7	
8	Not ascertained
	Don't know
8 9 Question ID	Don't know 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4
8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Don't know 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Don't know 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 2: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'
8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Don't know 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Don't know 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 2: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1'
Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description:	Don't know 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources:	Don't know 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 2: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem None
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Don't know P: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem None None
Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 3: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know P: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for more information.
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know P: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 Instrument Variable Name: ALDURA4 Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 Instrument Variable Name: ALDURA4 Instrument Variable Name: ALDURA4 Instrument Variable Name: ALDURA4 Instrument Variable Name: ALDUR
Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of to	Don't know 2: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 3I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for more information. Dack or neck prob (in years) Less than 1 year
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of to 00 01-84	Don't know P: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for more information. Dack or neck prob (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of to 00 01-84 85	Don't know P: AHS.303_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem None None functional limitation; back/neck problem Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for more information. Dack or neck prob (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of to 00 01-84 85 96	Pon't know Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA4 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA4 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem None None functional limitation; back/neck problem Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA4. See the Survey Description document for more information. Dack or neck prob (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB4

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA4 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem

Sources: ALTIME4; ALUNIT4

Recodes: ALCHRC4

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of back or neck prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.303_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC4

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA4 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to back or neck problem

Sources: AFLHCA4; ALDURB4

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; back/neck problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Back or neck condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID:	: AHS.304_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL05N
			Final Documentation Name: ALTIME5
How long hav	ve you had a fracture, bone,	or joint injury?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5	= '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years wi	th difficulty due	to fracture, bone/joint injury
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; fracture	; bone/joint inju	ury
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See	e the Survey Des	scription document for more information.
Duration of fa	racture, bone/joint injury: Nun	nber of units	
	1-94		
	95+		
	Since birth		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained Don't know		
99	Don't know		
Question ID:	: AHS.304_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL05T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT5
How long hav	ve you had a fracture, bone,	or joint injury?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA5$		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years wi		to fracture, bone/joint injury
Sources:	None	<u>.</u>	
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; fracture	; bone/joint inju	ıry
Notes:	See the Survey Description do	ocument for mor	re information.
Duration of fa	racture, bone/joint injury: Time	e unit	
1	Day(s)		
2	Week(s)		
3	Month(s)		
	Year(s)		
	Since birth		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA5

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to fracture, bone/joint injury

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA5. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB5

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA5 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to fracture, bone/joint injury

Sources: ALTIME5; ALUNIT5

Recodes: ALCHRC5

Keywords: functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.304_02.000 R03
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC5
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA5 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to fracture, bone/joint injury
Sources:	AFLHCA5; ALDURB5
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; fracture; bone/joint injury
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Fracture, bon	e/joint injury condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	Final Documentation Name: ALTIME6
Universe:	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; other injury
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	other injury: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

	-	
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL06T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT6	
How long ha	ve you had the {other (if AFLHCA=5)} injury that caused your limitation?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA6 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; other injury	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of o	other injury: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID: AHS.305_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA6		
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA6 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; other injury	
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA6. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of o	other injury problem (in years)	
00	Less than 1 year	
01-84	01-84 years	
85	85+ years	
96	Unknown number of years	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB6

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury

Sources: ALTIME6; ALUNIT6

Recodes: ALCHRC6

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of other injury problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.305_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC6

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA6 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other injury

Sources: AFLHCA6; ALDURB6

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other injury

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Other injury condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID		nment Variable Name: AHCL07N Documentation Name: ALTIME7
How long ha	nave you had a heart problem?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and $AFLHCA7 = '1'$	
Description:	: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hea	art problem
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; heart problem	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description	n document for more information.
Duration of h	heart problem: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	_	ment Variable Name: AHCL07T Documentation Name: ALUNIT7
How long ha	nave you had a heart problem?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = '1'	
Description:	: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hea	art problem
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; heart problem	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more info	rmation.
Duration of h	heart problem: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
	Year(s)	
	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.306_02.000 R01

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA7

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to heart problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA7. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of heart problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB7

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA7 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to heart problem

Sources: ALTIME7; ALUNIT7

Recodes: ALCHRC7

Keywords: functional limitation; heart problem

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of heart problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.306_02.000 R03
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC7
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA7 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to heart problem
Sources:	AFLHCA7; ALDURB7
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; heart problem
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Heart probles	n condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.307_01.000
How long ha	ve you had a stroke problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA8 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; stroke
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of s	troke problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: AHS.307_02.000
`	Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT8
How long ha	ve you had a stroke problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA8 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; stroke
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
D .: (
	stroke problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s) Since birth
6 7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
,	DOILT KILOW
Question ID	: AHS.307_02.000 R01
	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA8
How long !fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA8 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	
	functional limitation; stroke
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Notes:	
	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of s	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of s	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information. Stroke problem (in years) Less than 1 year
Duration of s 00 01-84	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information. Stroke problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years
Duration of s 00 01-84 85	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information. Stroke problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information. Stroke problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years
Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96 97	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information. Stroke problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused
Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96 97 98	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information. Stroke problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused Not ascertained
Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96 97	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA8. See the Survey Description document for more information. Stroke problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.307_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB8

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA8 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem

Sources: ALTIME8; ALUNIT8

Recodes: ALCHRC8

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of stroke problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.307_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC8

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA8 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to stroke problem

Sources: AFLHCA8; ALDURB8

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; stroke

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Stroke problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.308_01.000
How long ha	ve you had hypertension or high blood pressure?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA9 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of h	pypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT9
Universe:	ve you had hypertension or high blood pressure? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA9 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of h	sypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
	Month(s)
	Year(s)
	Since birth
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA9

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA9 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA9. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.308_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB9

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA9 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure

Sources: ALTIME9; ALUNIT9

Recodes: ALCHRC9

Keywords: functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of hypertension/hgh problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC9
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA9 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to hypertension/high blood pressure
Sources:	AFLHCA9; ALDURB9
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; hypertension; high blood pressure
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Hypertension	/hgh blood pressure problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.309_01.000
How long ha	ve you had diabetes?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA10 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; diabetes
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of c	liabetes: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

	Bocument Version Date. 21-Jan-11
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL10T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT10
How long ha	ve you had diabetes?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA10 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; diabetes
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	diabetes: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	e: AHS.309_02.000 R01
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA10 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; diabetes
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA10. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	diabetes (in years)
00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.309_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB10

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA10 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes

Sources: ALTIME10; ALUNIT10

Recodes: ALCHRC10

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of diabetes prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.309_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC10

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA10 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to diabetes

Sources: AFLHCA10; ALDURB10

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; diabetes

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Diabetes problem condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.310_01.000
How long ha	ve you had a lung or breathing problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA11 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of l	ung/breathing problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: AHS.310_02.000
How long ha	ve you had a lung or breathing problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA11 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of la	ung/breathing problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA11

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA11 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA11. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.310_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB11

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA11 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem

Sources: ALTIME11; ALUNIT11

Recodes: ALCHRC11

Keywords: functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC11
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA11 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to lung/breathing problem
Sources:	AFLHCA11; ALDURB11
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; lung problem; breathing problem; asthma; emphysema; respiratory allergy
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Lung/breathi	ng problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.311_01.000
How long ha	ve you had cancer?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA12 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; cancer
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	cancer: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	AHS.311_02.000
	Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT12
How long ha	ve you had cancer?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA12 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; cancer
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of c	ancer: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	AHS.311_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
Question ID	Aris.511_02.000 See Recode Instrument variable Name:
	E' 1D ALDIDA40
	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA12
How long {fi	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA12 have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
How long {fi	
	I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None functional limitation; cancer Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None None functional limitation; cancer Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of c	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None None functional limitation; cancer Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information. Ancer problem (in years) Less than 1 year
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of control of contro	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None functional limitation; cancer Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information. Incer problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of control of contro	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None None functional limitation; cancer Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information. Ancer problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of control of contro	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None None functional limitation; cancer Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information. Ancer problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of control of contro	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None None functional limitation; cancer Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information. ancer problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of control of contro	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information. Incer problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused Not ascertained
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of control of contro	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer None None None functional limitation; cancer Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA12. See the Survey Description document for more information. ancer problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.311_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB12

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer

Sources: ALTIME12; ALUNIT12

Recodes: ALCHRC12

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of cancer problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.311_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC12

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA12 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to cancer

Sources: AFLHCA12; ALDURB12

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; cancer

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Cancer problem condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.312_01.000	le Instrument Variable Name: AHCL13N Final Documentation Name: ALTIME13
How long ha	ve you had a birth defect?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty	due to birth defect
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; birth defect	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey	Description document for more information.
Duration of b	oirth defect: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	: AHS.312_02.000	le Instrument Variable Name: AHCL13T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT13
How long ha	ve you had a birth defect?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty	due to birth defect
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; birth defect	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for	r more information.
Duration of b	pirth defect: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
7	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.312_02.000 R01

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA13

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to birth defect

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA13. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of birth defect problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.312_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB13

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA13 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to birth defect

Sources: ALTIME13; ALUNIT13

Recodes: ALCHRC13

Keywords: functional limitation; birth defect

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of birth defect problem prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.312_02.000 R03
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC13
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA13 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to birth defect
Sources:	AFLHCA13; ALDURB13
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; birth defect
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Birth defect p	problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.313_01.000
How long ha	ve you had mental retardation?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA14 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; mental retardation
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of r	nental retardation: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL14T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT14
How long ha	ve you had mental retardation?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA14 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; mental retardation
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of r	mental retardation: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
_	Refused
7	
8	Not ascertained
	Don't know
8 9 Question ID	Don't know P: AHS.313_02.000 R01 ■ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14
8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Don't know 2: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Don't know 2: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 2: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1'
8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Don't know 2: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
8 9 Question ID How long {fi	Don't know 2: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 2: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1'
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description:	Don't know 2: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources:	Don't know 2: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 11 have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation None
Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Don't know P: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation None None
Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Don't know 2: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 3 Name: ALDURA14 Recode Instrument Variable Name:
Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Buration of r	Don't know P: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation None None functional limitation; mental retardation Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA14. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Buration of r	Don't know P: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA14. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Buration of r	Don't know P: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation None None None functional limitation; mental retardation Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA14. See the Survey Description document for more information. mental retardation problem (in years) Less than 1 year
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of r 00 01-84	Don't know P: AHS.313_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation None None None functional limitation; mental retardation Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA14. See the Survey Description document for more information. mental retardation problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of r 00 01-84 85	Don't know Provided History Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation None None functional limitation; mental retardation Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA14. See the Survey Description document for more information. mental retardation problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
8 9 Question ID How long {fi Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of r 00 01-84 85 96	Pon't know Provided Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA14 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA14 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation None None functional limitation; mental retardation Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA14. See the Survey Description document for more information. The mental retardation problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.313_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB14

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA14 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation

Sources: ALTIME14; ALUNIT14

Recodes: ALCHRC14

Keywords: functional limitation; mental retardation

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of mental retardation problem prob recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.313_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC14

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA14 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to mental retardation

Sources: AFLHCA14; ALDURB14

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental retardation

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Mental retardation problem condition status

1 Chronic

- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID		Variable Name: AHCL15N
How long ha	have you had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral pa	lsy)?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA15 = '1'	
Description:	a: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other de	velopmental problem
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cereb	oral palsy
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description do	cument for more information.
Duration of o	f other developmental problem: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID: AHS.314_02.000		
How long ha	have you had a developmental problem (e.g., cerebral pa	lsy)?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA15 = '1'$	
Description:	n: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other developmental problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cereb	oral palsy
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more informati	on.
Duration of o	f other developmental problem: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
	Month(s)	
	Year(s)	
	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA15

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA15 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other developmental problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA15. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of other developmental problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB15

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA15 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other developmental problem

Sources: ALTIME15; ALUNIT15

Recodes: ALCHRC15

Keywords: functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of other developmental problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: AHS.314_02.000 R03	
How long {fi	ill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA15 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other developmental problem	
Sources:	AFLHCA15; ALDURB15	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; other developmental problem; cerebral palsy	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Other develo	opmental problem condition status	
1	Chronic	
2	Not chronic	
9	Unknown if chronic	
Question ID: AHS.315_01.000		
How long ha	ave you had senility?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA16 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of senility: Number of units		
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99		
	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.315_02.000
	Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT16
How long ha	ve you had senility?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA16 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of s	enility: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: AHS.315_02.000 R01
	-
	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16
How long {fi	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16
	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'
Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility
Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None
Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information. enility problem (in years) Less than 1 year
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s 00 01-84	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information. enility problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s 00 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information. enility problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information. enility problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96 97	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information. enility problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96 97 98	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information. enility problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused Not ascertained
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of s 00 01-84 85 96 97 98	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA16 I have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility None None None functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA16. See the Survey Description document for more information. enility problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.315_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB16

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility

Sources: ALTIME16; ALUNIT16

Recodes: ALCHRC16

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of senility problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.315_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC16

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA16 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to senility

Sources: AFLHCA16; ALDURB16

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; senility; dementia; alzheimers

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Senility problem condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.316_01.000	
How long ha	ve you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA17 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of d	lepression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units	
	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID: AHS.316_02.000		
How long ha	ve you had depression, anxiety, or an emotional problem?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA17 = '1'$	
Description:	n: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of d	lepression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA17

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA17. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.316_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB17

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA17 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem

Sources: ALTIME17; ALUNIT17

Recodes: ALCHRC17

Keywords: functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID		
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC17	
How long {fi	ll have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA17 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to depression/anxiety/emotional problem	
Sources:	AFLHCA17; ALDURB17	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; depression; anxiety; emotional problem	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Depression/a	nxiety/emotional problem condition status	
1	Chronic	
2	Not chronic	
9	Unknown if chronic	
Question ID	: AHS.317_01.000	
How long ha	ve you had a weight problem?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA18 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of v	veight problem: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.317_02.000
_	Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT18
How long ha	ve you had a weight problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA18 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of v	veight problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: AHS.317_02.000 R01
Question ID	· motament variable rame.
	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18
How long {fi	
How long {fi	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18
	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?
Universe:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'
Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem
Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of v	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information. weight problem (in years) Less than 1 year
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of v	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information. veight problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of v 00 01-84 85	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 II have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information. veight problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of v 00 01-84 85 96	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information. veight problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of votes 00 01-84 85 96 97	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information. veight problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of v 00 01-84 85 96 97 98	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information. veight problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused Not ascertained
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of votes 00 01-84 85 96 97	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA18 Il have/has} {person} had {fill condition}? AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem None None functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA18. See the Survey Description document for more information. veight problem (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years 85+ years Unknown number of years Refused

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.317_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB18

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem

Sources: ALTIME18; ALUNIT18

Recodes: ALCHRC18

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of weight problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.317_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC18

How long {fill have/has} {person} had {fill condition}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA18 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to weight problem

Sources: AFLHCA18; ALDURB18

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; weight problem; overweight; obesity

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Weight problem condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.318_01.000	
How long ha	ve you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC19_ = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to missing limbs	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
	nissing limbs: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95 96	95+ Since birth	
90 97	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID How long ha	: AHS.318_02.000	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC19_ = '1'$	
Description:		
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of r	nissing limbs: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
7	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.318_02.000 R01

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA19

How long have you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC19_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to missing limbs

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA19. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of missing limbs problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB19

How long have you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHC19 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to missing limbs

Sources: ALTIME19; ALUNIT19

Recodes: ALCHRC19

Keywords: functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of missing limbs problem recode 2

- 1 Less than 3 months
- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID			
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC19		
How long ha	ve you had a missing limb (finger, toe, or digit)?		
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC19_ = '1'$		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to missing limbs		
Sources:	AFLHCA19; ALDURB19		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputee		
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.		
Missing limbs	s problem condition status		
1	Chronic		
2	Not chronic		
9	Unknown if chronic		
Question ID	: AHS.319_01.000		
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?		
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC20_ = '1'$		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to musculoskeletal problems		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue		
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.		
Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units			
01-94	1-94		
95	95+		
96	Since birth		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

	,	
Question ID	: AHS.319_02.000	
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC20_= '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to musculoskeletal problems	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of n	nusculoskeletal problem: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
	Month(s)	
	Year(s)	
	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID: AHS.319_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA20		
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?	
Universe:	AGE \geq 18 and AFLHC20_ = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to musculoskeletal problems	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue	
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA20. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of n	nusculoskeletal problem (in years)	
00	Less than 1 year	
01-84	01-84 years	
85	85+ years	
96	Unknown number of years	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.319_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB20

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC20_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to musculoskeletal problems

Sources: ALTIME20; ALUNIT20

Recodes: ALCHRC20

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.319_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC20

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a musculoskeletal problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC20 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to musculoskeletal problems

Sources: AFLHCA20; ALDURB20

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; musculoskeletal system; connective tissue Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Musculoskeletal problem condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID		trument Variable Name: AHCL21N al Documentation Name: ALTIME21
How long {ha	have you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problem	(including blood clots)?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC21_ = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to o	circulation problems
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; circulation problem; circulat	ory system
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Descrip	tion document for more information.
Duration of c	circulatory problem: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
97	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID: AHS.320_02.000		
How long {ha	have you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problem	(including blood clots)?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC21_ = '1'	
Description:		
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; circulation problem; circulat	ory system
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more in	formation.
Duration of c	circulatory problem: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.320_02.000 R01

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA21

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problem (including blood clots)?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC21_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to circulation problems

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA21. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of circulatory problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.320_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB21

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problem (including blood clots)?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC21_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to circulation problems

Sources: ALTIME21; ALUNIT21

Recodes: ALCHRC21

Keywords: functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of circulatory problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC21
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a circulation problem (including blood clots)?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC21_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to circulation problems
Sources:	AFLHCA21; ALDURB21
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; circulation problem; circulatory system
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Circulatory p	roblem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	e: AHS.321_01.000
	Final Documentation Name: ALTIME22
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC22 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to endocrine problems
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of	endocrine problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date. 21-Jan-11			
Question ID	: AHS.321_02.000		
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?		
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC22 = '1'$		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to endocrine problems		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic		
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.		
Duration of a	endocrine problem: Time unit		
1	Day(s)		
2	Week(s)		
3	Month(s)		
4	Year(s)		
6	Since birth		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID How long {h	: AHS.321_02.000 R01		
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC22 = '1'$		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to endocrine problems		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic		
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA22. See the Survey Description document for more information.		
Duration of e	endocrine problem (in years)		
00	Less than 1 year		
01-84	01-84 years		
85	85+ years		
96	Unknown number of years		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.321_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB22

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC22_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to endocrine problems

Sources: ALTIME22; ALUNIT22

Recodes: ALCHRC22

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of endocrine problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.321_02.000 R03

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC22

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had endocrine problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC22 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to endocrine problems

Sources: AFLHCA22; ALDURB22

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; endocrine; nutritional; metabolic

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Endocrine problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: AHS.322_01.000	
How long {ha	nave you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system condition?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC23_ = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a nervous system condition	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of n	nervous system condition: Number of units	
01-94	1-94	
95	95+	
96	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	P: AHS.322_02.000	
How long {ha	nave you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system condition?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC23 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a nervous system condition	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of n	nervous system condition: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.322_02.000 R01

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA23

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system condition?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC23_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a nervous system condition

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA23. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of nervous system condition (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB23

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system condition?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHC23 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a nervous system condition

Sources: ALTIME23; ALUNIT23

Recodes: ALCHRC23

Keywords: functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of nervous system condition recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: AHS.322_02.000 R03			
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC23			
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a nervous system condition?			
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC23_= '1'$			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a nervous system condition			
Sources:	AFLHCA23; ALDURB23			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	functional limitation; nervous system; sense organs			
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Nervous syst	em condition status			
1	Chronic			
2	Not chronic			
9	Unknown if chronic			
Question ID	e: AHS.323_01.000			
	Final Documentation Name: ALTIME24			
How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?				
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?			
How long {h Universe:	ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'			
0 .	•			
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC24 = '1'$			
Universe: Description:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems			
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems None			
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems None None			
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems None None functional limitation; digestion			
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems None None functional limitation; digestion Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.			
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of o	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems None None functional limitation; digestion Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. digestive problems: Number of units			
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of o	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems None None functional limitation; digestion Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. digestive problems: Number of units 1-94			
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of o	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems None None functional limitation; digestion Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. digestive problems: Number of units 1-94 95+			
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of of the open content of the open content	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems None None functional limitation; digestion Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. digestive problems: Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth			
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of of 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems None None functional limitation; digestion Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. digestive problems: Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth Refused			

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.323_02.000	
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC24 = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; digestion	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of d	ligestive problems: Number of units	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
	Month(s)	
	Year(s)	
	Since birth	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID: AHS.323_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA24		
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24_ = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; digestion	
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA24. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of d	ligestive problem (in years)	
00	Less than 1 year	
01-84	01-84 years	
85	85+ years	
96	Unknown number of years	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.323_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB24

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHC24 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems

Sources: ALTIME24; ALUNIT24

Recodes: ALCHRC24

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of digestive problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.323_02.000 R03

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC24

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had digestive problems?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC24 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to digestive problems

Sources: AFLHCA24; ALDURB24

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; digestion

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Digestive problem condition status

1 Chronic

2 Not chronic

9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.324_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL25N Final Documentation Name: ALTIME25
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had ger	nitourinary pro	blem?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC25_	= '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years w	ith difficulty due	e to a genitourinary problem
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; genitous	inary system	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See	e the Survey Des	scription document for more information.
Duration of g	enitourinary problem: Number	of units	
01-94	1-94		
95	95+		
96	Since birth		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHS.324_02.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL25T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT25
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had ger	nitourinary pro	blem?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC25_	= '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years w	ith difficulty due	e to a genitourinary problem
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; genitous	inary system	
Notes:	See the Survey Description do	ocument for mo	re information.
Duration of g	enitourinary problem: Time ur	nit	
1	Day(s)		
2	Week(s)		
3	Month(s)		
	Year(s)		
	Since birth		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA25

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had genitourinary problem?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC25_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a genitourinary problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA25. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.324_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB25

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had genitourinary problem?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHC25 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a genitourinary problem

Sources: ALTIME25; ALUNIT25

Recodes: ALCHRC25

Keywords: functional limitation; genitourinary system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC25
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had genitourinary problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC25_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a genitourinary problem
Sources:	AFLHCA25; ALDURB25
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; genitourinary system
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Genitourinary	y problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL26N Final Documentation Name: ALTIME26
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC26_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to skin problems
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of s	kin problems: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.325_02.000
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC26 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to skin problems
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of s	kin problems: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: AHS.325_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA26
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?
Universe:	AGE \geq 18 and AFLHC26_ = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to skin problems
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA26. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of s	kin problem (in years)
00	Less than 1 year
	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB26

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC26_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to skin problems

Sources: ALTIME26; ALUNIT26

Recodes: ALCHRC26

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of skin problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.325_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC26

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had skin problems?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC26 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to skin problems

Sources: AFLHCA26; ALDURB26

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; skin; subcutaneous system

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Skin problems condition status

1 Chronic

- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	-	nstrument Variable Name: AHCL27N Final Documentation Name: ALTIME27	
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?		
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC27_ = '1'$		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to	o a blood problem	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; blood; blood-forming orga	ans	
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Descri	ription document for more information.	
Duration of b	blood problem: Number of units		
01-94	1-94		
95	95+		
96	Since birth		
97	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID: AHS.326_02.000			
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?		
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC27_ = '1'		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to	o a blood problem	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; blood; blood-forming orga	ans	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more	information.	
Duration of b	blood problem: Time unit		
1	Day(s)		
2	Week(s)		
3	Month(s)		
4	Year(s)		
6	Since birth		
7	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.326_02.000 R01
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA27

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHC27 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a blood problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA27. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of blood problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.326_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB27

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC27_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a blood problem

Sources: ALTIME27; ALUNIT27

Recodes: ALCHRC27

Keywords: functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of blood problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.326_02.000 R03
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC27
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had blood problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC27_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a blood problem
Sources:	AFLHCA27; ALDURB27
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; blood; blood-forming organs
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Blood proble	m condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.327_01.000
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC28 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a benign tumor
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of b	penign tumor: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.327_02.000
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC28 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a benign tumor
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of b	penign tumor: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: AHS.327_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
	Final Documentation Name: ALDURA28
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?
Universe:	$AGE >= 18$ and $AFLHC28_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a benign tumor
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA28. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of b	penign tumor (in years)
00	Less than 1 year
	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.327_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB28

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHC28 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a benign tumor

Sources: ALTIME28; ALUNIT28

Recodes: ALCHRC28

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of benign tumor recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.327_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC28

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a benign tumor?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC28 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a benign tumor

Sources: AFLHCA28; ALDURB28

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; tumor; cyst; benign

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Benign tumor condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.328_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL29N Final Documentation Name: ALTIME29
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had alc	ohol or drug pi	oblem?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29_	= '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years w	ith difficulty due	to an alcohol or drug problem
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; alcohol;	substance abuse	e; drugs
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See	e the Survey Des	scription document for more information.
Duration of a	lcohol or drug problem: Numb	per of units	
01-94	1-94		
95	95+		
96	Since birth		
97	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID		☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL29T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT29
	ave you/has ALIAS} had alc	-	coblem?
Universe:	$AGE >= 18$ and $AFLHC29_$		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years w	ith difficulty due	to an alcohol or drug problem
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; alcohol;	substance abuse	e; drugs
Notes:	See the Survey Description do	ocument for mo	re information.
Duration of a	lcohol or drug problem: Time	unit	
1	Day(s)		
2	Week(s)		
3	Month(s)		
	Year(s)		
	Since birth		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.328_02.000 R01

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA29

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had alcohol or drug problem?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC29_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to an alcohol or drug problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA29. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.328_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB29

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had alcohol or drug problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC29 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to an alcohol or drug problem

Sources: ALTIME29; ALUNIT29

Recodes: ALCHRC29

Keywords: functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC29
How long {h	nave you/has ALIAS} had alcohol or drug problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC29_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to an alcohol or drug problem
Sources:	AFLHCA29; ALDURB29
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; alcohol; substance abuse; drugs
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Alcohol or d	rug problem condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	D: AHS.329_01.000
	Final Documentation Name: ALTIME30
How long {h	Final Documentation Name: ALTIME30 nave you/has alias} had other mental problems?
How long {h	
	ave you/has alias} had other mental problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'
Universe:	ave you/has alias} had other mental problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'
Universe: Description:	have you/has alias} had other mental problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems
Universe: Description: Sources:	have you/has alias} had other mental problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	nave you/has alias} had other mental problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems None None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	nave you/has alias} had other mental problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems None None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	have you/has alias} had other mental problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems None None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	have you/has alias} had other mental problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems None None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. other mental problem: Number of units 1-94 95+
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 01-94 95 96	have you/has alias} had other mental problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems None None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. other mental problem: Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 6 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems None None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. other mental problem: Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 6 01-94 95 96 97 98	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems None None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. other mental problem: Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth Refused Not ascertained
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of 6 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems None None functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. other mental problem: Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth Refused

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

	Document Version Date. 21-Jan-11
Question ID	P: AHS.329_02.000
How long {h	ave you/has alias} had other mental problems?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC30_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	other mental problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID How long {h	Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA30 ave you/has alias} had other mental problems?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC30_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA30. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	other mental problem (in years)
00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.329_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB30

How long {have you/has alias} had other mental problems?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems

Sources: ALTIME30; ALUNIT30

Recodes: ALCHRC30

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of other mental problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.329_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC30

How long {have you/has alias} had other mental problems?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC30 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other mental problems

Sources: AFLHCA30; ALDURB30

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; mental illness; ADD; bipolar; schizophrenia

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Other mental problem condition status

1 Chronic

- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.330_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL31N Final Documentation Name: ALTIME31
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had sur	gical after-effe	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC31_		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years w		to surgical after-effects
Sources:	None	<u> </u>	
Recodes:	None		
		.1	T. Le
Keywords:	functional limitation; operation		
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. Se	e the Survey Des	scription document for more information.
Duration of s	urgical after-effects: Number o	of units	
01-94	1-94		
95	95+		
96	Since birth		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHS.330_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCL31T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT31
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had sur	gical after-effe	cts?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC31_	_ = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years w	ith difficulty due	to surgical after-effects
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	functional limitation; operation	on; surgery; other	r medical treatment
Notes:	See the Survey Description de	ocument for mo	re information.
Duration of s	urgical after-effects: Time unit		
1	Day(s)		
2	Week(s)		
3	Month(s)		
4	Year(s)		
6	Since birth		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA31

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC31_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to surgical after-effects

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA31. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.330_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB31

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC31_ = '1'$

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to surgical after-effects

Sources: ALTIME31; ALUNIT31

Recodes: ALCHRC31

Keywords: functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: AHS.330_02.000 R03 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC31
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had surgical after-effects?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC31_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to surgical after-effects
Sources:	AFLHCA31; ALDURB31
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; operation; surgery; other medical treatment
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Surgical after	r-effects condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	e: AHS.331_01.000
	E' 1D AL
	Final Documentation Name: ALTIME32
How long {h	rinal Documentation Name: ALTIME32 ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?
How long {h	
	ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?
Universe:	ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'
Universe: Description:	ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems
Universe: Description: Sources:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	have you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	have you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	None None Inactional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. "old age": Number of units 1-94 95+
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of ' 01-94 95 96	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. "old age": Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of ' 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. "old age": Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth Refused
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of ' 01-94 95 96 97 98	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. "old age": Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth Refused Not ascertained
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of ' 01-94 95 96 97	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information. "old age": Number of units 1-94 95+ Since birth Refused

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.331_02.000
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of '	old age": Number of units
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
	Refused
7	
7 8	Not ascertained
	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:
8 9 Question ID	Not ascertained Don't know
8 9 Question ID	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01
8 9 Question ID How long {h	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe:	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description:	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources:	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name:
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA32 ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None None Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information.
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA32 ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information.
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of ' 00	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name:
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of ' 00 01-84	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA32 ave you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems? AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32_ = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems None None functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA32. See the Survey Description document for more information. Told age" (in years) Less than 1 year 01-84 years
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of ' 00 01-84 85	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01
8 9 Question ID How long {h Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration of ' 00 01-84 85 96	Not ascertained Don't know : AHS.331_02.000 R01

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.331_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB32

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHC32 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems

Sources: ALTIME32; ALUNIT32

Recodes: ALCHRC32

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of "old age", recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.331_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC32

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had "old age" related problems?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC32 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to "old age" related problems

Sources: AFLHCA32; ALDURB32

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; elderly; old age; aging

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

"Old age" condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.332_01.000
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC33 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a fatigue problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of f	atigue problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: AHS.332_02.000
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC33 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a fatigue problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of f	atigue problem: Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.332_02.000 R01

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA33

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC33_ = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a fatigue problem

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA33. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of fatigue problem (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.332_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB33

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHC33 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a fatigue problem

Sources: ALTIME33; ALUNIT33

Recodes: ALCHRC33

Keywords: functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of fatigue problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

2 3-5 months

3 6-12 months

4 More than 1 year

7 Refused

8 Not ascertained

9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.332_02.000 R03
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC33
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had fatigue problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC33_ = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a fatigue problem
Sources:	AFLHCA33; ALDURB33
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; fatigue; tiredness; weakness
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Fatigue probl	em condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.333_01.000
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC34 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a pregnancy-related problem
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; pregnancy
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of p	oregnancy-related problem: Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document version Date: 21-Jan-11		
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL34T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT34	
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?	
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHC34_ = '1'$	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a pregnancy-related problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; pregnancy	
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of p	pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	
1	Day(s)	
2	Week(s)	
3	Month(s)	
4	Year(s)	
6	Since birth	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	P: AHS.333_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA34	
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?	
Universe:	AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34_ = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a pregnancy-related problem	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	functional limitation; pregnancy	
•		
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA34. See the Survey Description document for more information.	
Duration of p	pregnancy-related problem (in years)	
00	Less than 1 year	
01-84	01-84 years	
85	85+ years	
96	Unknown number of years	
97	Refused	
98	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.333_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB34

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHC34 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a pregnancy-related problem

Sources: ALTIME34; ALUNIT34

Recodes: ALCHRC34

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.333_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC34

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had a pregnancy-related problem?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHC34 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to a pregnancy-related problem

Sources: AFLHCA34; ALDURB34

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; pregnancy

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Pregnancy-related condition status

- 1 Chronic
- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHS.335_01.000
How long {ha	ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA90 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	other N.E.C. problem (1): Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	: AHS.335_02.000
Universe:	AGE \geq 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.335_02.000 R01
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURA90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA90 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years"

but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA90. See the Survey Description document for

more information.

Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)

00 Less than 1 year

01-84 01-84 years

85 85+ years

96 Unknown number of years

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.335_02.000 R02
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB90

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA90 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)

Sources: ALTIME90; ALUNIT90

Recodes: ALCHRC90

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC90
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA90}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA90 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(1)
Sources:	AFLHCA90; ALDURB90
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Other N.E.C	. problem (1) condition status
1	Chronic
2	Not chronic
9	Unknown if chronic
Question ID	: AHS.336_01.000
II. 1 (1.	
	ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA91 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	Years are topcoded at 85. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of	other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units
01-94	1-94
95	95+
96	Since birth
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

	Jwn 11
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHCL91T Final Documentation Name: ALUNIT91
How long {h	ave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA91 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	other N.E.C. problem (2): Time unit
1	Day(s)
2	Week(s)
3	Month(s)
4	Year(s)
6	Since birth
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID How long {h	P: AHS.336_02.000 R01 Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALDURA91 wave you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?
Universe:	$AGE \ge 18$ and $AFLHCA91 = '1'$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	functional limitation; not elsewhere classified
Notes:	Since birth (see previous variable) was converted to person's age. Persons with known time unit equal to "years" but unknown number of years were coded as "96" on ALDURA91. See the Survey Description document for more information.
Duration of o	other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)
00	Less than 1 year
01-84	01-84 years
85	85+ years
96	Unknown number of years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.336_02.000 R02

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALDURB91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?

Universe: $AGE \ge 18$ and AFLHCA91 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)

Sources: ALTIME91; ALUNIT91

Recodes: ALCHRC91

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2

1 Less than 3 months

- 2 3-5 months
- 3 6-12 months
- 4 More than 1 year
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Question ID: AHS.336_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRC91

How long {have you/has ALIAS} had {problem in AFLHCA91}?

Universe: AGE >= 18 and AFLHCA91 = '1'

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years with difficulty due to other impairment/problem(2)

Sources: AFLHCA91; ALDURB91

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; not elsewhere classified

Notes: See the Survey Description document for more information.

Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status

1 Chronic

- 2 Not chronic
- 9 Unknown if chronic

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Status & Limitations

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHS.336_02.000 R04
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCNDRT

Recode

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and FLA1AR = 1

Description: All sample adults reporting some limitation of activity

Sources: ALCHRC1-34, ALCHRC90, ALCHRC91

Recodes: ALCHRONR

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

Notes: None

Chronic cond rec for ind w/functl lim

1 At least one chronic cond causes functl lim

2 No chronic cond causes functl lim

9 Unk if any chronic cond causes functl lim

Question ID: AHS.336_02.000 R05

✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCHRONR

Recode

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: All sample adults

Sources: ALCNDRT; FLA1AR

Recodes: None

Keywords: functional limitation; chronic condition

Notes: None

Overall functl lim recode by cond status

0 Not limited in any way (incl unk if limited)

- 1 Limited; caused by at least one chronic cond
- 2 Limited; not caused by chronic cond
- 3 Limited; unk if cond is chronic

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID:	: AHB.010_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SMKEV Final Documentation Name: SMKEV
Have vou sm	oked at least 100 cigarettes in	vour ENTIR	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	•	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	SMKSTAT2		
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tol	oacco	
Notes:	None		
Ever smoked	100 cigarettes		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID:	: AHB.020_00.000 e you when you FIRST started	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SMKREG Final Documentation Name: SMKREG
	•		
Universe:	,		GE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKEV = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years wh	o ever smoked	100 cigarettes
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tol	oacco	
Notes:	None		
Age first smol	ked fairly regularly		
06-84	6 - 84 years		
	85 years or older		
96	Never smoked regularly		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: AHB.030_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: SMKNOW Final Documentation Name: SMKNOW
Do vou NOV	W smoke cigarettes every day, some days o	
•		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who ever smoke	d 100 cigarettes
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	SMKSTAT2	
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco	
Notes:	None	
Smoke freq: 6	everyday/some days/not at all	
1	Every day	
2	Some days	
3	Not at all	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	EXECUTE: AHB.030_00.000 R01 ■ Recode	Instrument Variable Name:
Question ID	2: AHB.030_00.000 R01	Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2
		Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2
		Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2
Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco Some day smokers are persons who said the	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco Some day smokers are persons who said the days in the past 30 days.	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2 AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco Some day smokers are persons who said the days in the past 30 days.	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2 AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco Some day smokers are persons who said the days in the past 30 days.	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2 AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Smoking State 1 2	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco Some day smokers are persons who said the days in the past 30 days. tus: Recode Current every day smoker Current some day smoker	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2 AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Smoking State 1 2 3	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco Some day smokers are persons who said the days in the past 30 days. tus: Recode Current every day smoker Current some day smoker Former smoker	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2 AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Smoking State 1 2 3 4	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco Some day smokers are persons who said the days in the past 30 days. rus: Recode Current every day smoker Current some day smoker Former smoker Never smoker	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2 AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Smoking State 1 2 3	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years SMKEV; SMKNOW None smoke; smoking status; cigarettes; tobacco Some day smokers are persons who said the days in the past 30 days. tus: Recode Current every day smoker Current some day smoker Former smoker	Final Documentation Name: SMKSTAT2 AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHB.040_01.000
How long ha	s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking
Sources:	None
Recodes:	SMKQTY
Keywords:	smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation
Notes:	(1) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (2) Years are topcoded at 70 and truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.
Time since qu	ait: # of units
01-94	1 - 94
95	95+
97	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
O ID	ALID 040 02 000 Decide Lecture Availle News CMIZOTTD
Question ID	: AHB.040_02.000
-	
How long ha	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?
-	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP
How long ha	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'
How long ha Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking None
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking None SMKQTY
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking None SMKQTY smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since qu	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking None SMKQTY smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since qu	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking None SMKQTY smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age.
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since qu	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking None SMKQTY smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. nit: time period Day(s)
How long ha Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since quality	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking None SMKQTY smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. nit: time period Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s)
How long has Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since quality of the service of the	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking None SMKQTY smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. iit: time period Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s) Refused
How long has Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Time since quality of the service of the	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTTP s it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3' Sample adults GE 18 years who quit smoking None SMKQTY smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. nit: time period Day(s) Week(s) Month(s) Year(s)

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors
PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHB.040_02.000 R01
	Final Documentation Name: SMKQTY
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '3'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who ever smoked 100 cigarettes but don't smoke now
Sources:	SMKQTNO; SMKQTTP; AGE; SMKREG
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation
Notes:	1) CAPI instrument did not allow respondent to report having quit smoking younger than 15 years of age. (2) Truncated at AGE_P minus SMKREG.
Time since qu	uit smoking (in years)
00	Less than 1 year
01-69	1-69 years
70	70+ years
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	
-	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1
On the avera	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?
On the avera Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'
On the avera	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'
On the avera Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1'
On the avera Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers
On the avera Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers None
On the avera Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers None CIGSDAY
On the avera Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers None CIGSDAY smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
On the avera Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers None CIGSDAY smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco None
On the avera Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Number cigs	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers None CIGSDAY smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco None per day (daily smokers)
On the avera Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Number cigs 01-94	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers None CIGSDAY smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco None per day (daily smokers) 1 - 94 cigarettes
On the avera Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Number cigs 01-94 95	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers None CIGSDAY smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco None per day (daily smokers) 1 - 94 cigarettes 95+ cigarettes
On the avera Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Number cigs 01-94 95 97	Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA1 ge, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who are current every day smokers None CIGSDAY smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco None per day (daily smokers) 1 - 94 cigarettes 95+ cigarettes Refused

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID:	: AHB.060_00.000
On how many	y of the PAST 30 DAYS did you smoke a cigarette?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 2
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who are current some day smokers
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
Notes:	None
Number days	smoked in past 30 days
00	None
01-30	1-30 days
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID:	Recode Instrument Variable Name: CIGSDA2 Final Documentation Name: CIGSDA2
On the averaş a day?	ge, when you smoked during the PAST 30 DAYS, about how many cigarettes did you smoke
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = '2' and (('01' <=CIGDAMO<='30') or CIGDAMO = 97-99)
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who are current some day smokers
Sources:	None
Recodes:	CIGSDAY
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
Notes:	None
Number cigs 1	per day (some day smokers)
01-94	1-94 cigarettes
95	95+ cigarettes
97	Refused
	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: CIGSDAY
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1 or $[SMKNOW = 2]$ and $CIGDAMO = 01-30, 97-99]$
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who smoked everyday or smoked somedays, and smoked 1-30 days or $(Ref/NA/DK number of days)$ in the past 30 days
Sources:	CIGSDA1; CIGSDA2
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	smoke; smoking; cigarettes; tobacco
Notes:	Denominator EXCLUDES persons who said they smoked some days in Q.# AHB.030, but said they smoked zero days in the past 30 days in Q.# AHB.060.
Number of ci	garettes a day (all current smokers)
01-94	1-94 cigarettes
95	95+ cigarettes
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	AHB.080_00.000
Question ID	: AHB.080_00.000
During the P	_
During the P	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU
During the P WERE TRY	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING?
During the P WERE TRY Universe:	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2
During the P WERE TRY Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2 Sample adults GE 18 years who smoke every day or some days
During the P WERE TRY Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2 Sample adults GE 18 years who smoke every day or some days None
During the P WERE TRY: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2 Sample adults GE 18 years who smoke every day or some days None None
During the P WERE TRY: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2 Sample adults GE 18 years who smoke every day or some days None None smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation
During the P WERE TRY: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2 Sample adults GE 18 years who smoke every day or some days None None None None None
During the P WERE TRY Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2 Sample adults GE 18 years who smoke every day or some days None None smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation None Oking 1+ days, past 12 m
During the P WERE TRY Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Tried quit sm	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2 Sample adults GE 18 years who smoke every day or some days None None None oking 1+ days, past 12 m Yes
During the P WERE TRY: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Tried quit sm 1 2	Final Documentation Name: CIGQTYR AST 12 MONTHS, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU NG TO QUIT SMOKING? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SMKNOW = 1, 2 Sample adults GE 18 years who smoke every day or some days None None smoke; quit smoking; cigarettes; tobacco; smoking cessation None oking 1+ days, past 12 m Yes No

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHB.090_01.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: VIGNO
			Final Documentation Name: VIGNO
	o you do VIGOROUS leisure ating or LARGE increases in		l activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause heart rate?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A C	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	VIGFREQW		
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; vigo	orous activity	
Notes:	None		
Freq vigorous	s activity: # of units		
000	Never		
001-995	1-995 time(s)		
996	Unable to do this type activity		
997	Refused		
998	Not ascertained		
999	Don't know		
	o you do VIGOROUS leisure		Instrument Variable Name: VIGTP Final Documentation Name: VIGTP 1 activities for AT LEAST 10 MINUTES that cause
Universe:	ating or LARGE increases in ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	_	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	JE 010 and AC	SE not in (397, 399))
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	VIGFREQW		
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; vigo	orous activity	
Notes:	None	orous activity	
Frea vigorous	s activity: Time units		
	Never		
	Per day		
	Per week		
	Per month		
	Per year		
	Unable to do this activity		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
	Not ascertained Don't know		
y	Don't Know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors
PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: AHB.090_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: VIGFREQW
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	VIGNO, VIGTP
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; vigorous activity
Notes:	None
Freq vigorou	as activity (times per wk)
00	Less than once per week
01-28	1-28 times per week
95	Never
96	Unable to do vigorous activity
97 98	Refused Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	D: AHB.100_01.000
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1, 2, 3, 4
Description:	
Sources:	None
Recodes:	VIGMIN
Keywords:	physical activity; vigorous activity; exercise
Notes:	None
Duration vig	orous activity: # units
001-995	1-995
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHB.100_02.000	ode Instrument Variable Name: VIGLNGTP Final Documentation Name: VIGLNGTP
About how lo	ong do you do these vigorous leisure-	time physical activities each time?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' a	nd AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1, 2, 3, 4
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who do vigo	orous activities
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	VIGMIN	
Keywords:	physical activity; vigorous activity; exerc	cise
Notes:	None	
Duration vigo	prous activity: Time unit	
1	Minutes	
2	Hours	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: AHB.100_02.000 R01	ode Instrument Variable Name:
Question ID	: AHB.100_02.000 R01	ode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN
Question ID Universe:		
	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN
Universe:	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who particip	Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4
Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who participally VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP	Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4 pate in vigorous activities for at least 10 min
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who participally VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP None	Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4 pate in vigorous activities for at least 10 min
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who participally VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP None physical activity; vigorous activity; exercises	Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4 pate in vigorous activities for at least 10 min
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who participally VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP None physical activity; vigorous activity; exercinone	Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4 pate in vigorous activities for at least 10 min
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration vigo	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who participally VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP None physical activity; vigorous activity; exercity None prous activity (in minutes)	Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4 pate in vigorous activities for at least 10 min
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration vigo	ASTATFLG=1, (AGE GE '018' and A Sample adults GE 18 years who participally VIGLNGNO; VIGLNGTP None physical activity; vigorous activity; exercitorous activity (in minutes)	Final Documentation Name: VIGMIN AGE not IN ('997','999')) and VIGTP = 1-4 pate in vigorous activities for at least 10 min

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: MODNO Final Documentation Name: MODNO
	o you do LIGHT OR MODERATE leisure-time physical activities for AT LEAST 10 that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT to MODERATE increase in breathing or
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	MODFREQW
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity
Notes:	None
Eraa madarat	te activity: # of units
•	·
000 001-995	Never
996	1-995 time(s) Unable to do this type activity
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know
	Pinal Documentation Name: MODTP Final Documentation Name: MODTP o you do LIGHT OR MODERATE leisure-time physical activities for AT LEAST 10 that cause ONLY LIGHT sweating or a SLIGHT to MODERATE increase in breathing or
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	MODFREQW
Kevwords:	· ·
Keywords: Notes:	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None
Notes:	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None
Notes: Freq moderat	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None te activity: Time units
Notes: Freq moderat	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None te activity: Time units Never
Notes: Freq moderat 0 1	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None te activity: Time units Never Per day
Notes: Freq moderat 0 1 2	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None te activity: Time units Never Per day Per week
Notes: Freq moderat 0 1 2 3	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None te activity: Time units Never Per day Per week Per month
Notes: Freq moderat 0 1 2 3 4	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None te activity: Time units Never Per day Per week Per month Per year
Notes: Freq moderat 0 1 2 3 4 6	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None te activity: Time units Never Per day Per week Per month Per year Unable to do this activity
Notes: Freq moderat 0 1 2 3 4 6 7	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None te activity: Time units Never Per day Per week Per month Per year Unable to do this activity Refused
Notes: Freq moderat 0 1 2 3 4 6	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity None te activity: Time units Never Per day Per week Per month Per year Unable to do this activity

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors
PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: AHB.110_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: MODFREQW		
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	MODNO; MODTP		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; light activity; moderate activity		
Notes:	None		
Freq light/m	oderate activity (times per wk)		
00	Less than once per week		
01-28	1-28 times per week		
95	Never		
96	Unable to do light or moderate activity		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID	D: AHB.120_01.000		
About how le	ong do you do these light or moderate leisure-time physical activities each time?		
Universe:			
Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	MODMIN		
Keywords:	Keywords: physical activity; light activity; moderate activity; exercise		
Notes:	None		
Duration mo	Duration moderate activity: # of units		
001-995	1-995		
997	Refused		
998	Not ascertained		
999	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: AHB.120_02.000	
A1 1 1.	and the state of t	Final Documentation Name: MODLNGTP
About how lo		eisure-time physical activities each time?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and	d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who do light	or moderate activities
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	MODMIN	
Keywords:	physical activity; light activity; moderate a	activity; exercise
Notes:	None	
Duration mod	oderate activity: Time unit	
1	Minutes	
2	Hours	
7	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	D: AHB.120_02.000 R01	le Instrument Variable Name:
Question ID	P: AHB.120_02.000 R01	le Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: MODMIN
-		Final Documentation Name: MODMIN
-	ong do you do these light or moderate a	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time?
About how lo	ong do you do these light or moderate a ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' an	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4
About how lo Universe: Description:	ong do you do these light or moderate at ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who participates	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time?
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources:	ong do you do these light or moderate at ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' at Sample adults GE 18 years who participate MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ong do you do these light or moderate at ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who participal MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4 ate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who participal MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; moderate and some physical activity; light activit	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4 ate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ong do you do these light or moderate at ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who participal MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4 ate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who participal MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; moderate and some physical activity; light activit	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4 ate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who participal MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; moderate at None	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4 ate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration ligh	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' ar Sample adults GE 18 years who participal MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; moderate a None	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4 ate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min
About how lot Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration ligh 010-720	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' ar Sample adults GE 18 years who participal MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; moderate and None nt/moderate activity (in minutes) 10-720 minutes Refused Not ascertained	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4 ate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min
About how lo Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Duration ligh 010-720 997	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' ar Sample adults GE 18 years who participal MODLNGNO; MODLNGTP None physical activity; light activity; moderate and None at/moderate activity (in minutes) 10-720 minutes Refused	Final Documentation Name: MODMIN activities each time? and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and MODTP = 1 - 4 ate in light/moderate activities for at least 10 min

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: STRNGNO Final Documentation Name: STRNGNO
	o you do leisure-time physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have nem before.)
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	STRFREQW
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening
Notes:	Duration was not asked for this activity.
Strength activ	vity freq: # of units
000	Never
001-995	1-995 time(s)
996	Unable to do this type activity
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know
Question ID	: AHB.130_02.000
	Final Documentation Name: STRNGTP
	o you do leisure-time physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your as lifting weights or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have nem before.)
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	STRFREQW
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening
Notes:	Duration was not asked for this activity.
Strength activ	vity freq: Time units
0	Never
1	Per day
2	Per week
3	Per month
4	Per year
6	Unable to do this activity
7	Refused Not assertained
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: AHB.130_02.000 R01
•	Final Documentation Name: STRFREQW
How often d	o you do physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as
	ts or doing calisthenics? (Include all such activities even if you have mentioned them
before.)	·
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997', '999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	STRNGNO; STRNGTP
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; strength; strengthening
Notes:	Duration was not asked for this activity.
Freq strength	a activity (times per wk)
00	Less than once per week
01-28	1-28 times per week
95	Never
96	Unable to do strength activity
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know
Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: ALC1YR Final Documentation Name: ALC1YR
In ANY ON	E YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	ALCSTAT
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; drinking;
Notes:	None
Ever had 12-	the drinks in any one year
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHB.150_00.000
In your ENT	IRE LIFE, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = '2', '7'-'9')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have not had 12 drinks in any one year or don't know if they did or refused to answer or NA
Sources:	None
Recodes:	ALCSTAT
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; drinking; lifetime
Notes:	None
Had 12+ drin	ks in ENTIRE LIFE
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: AHB.160_01.000
	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MNO
In the PAST	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MNO YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?
In the PAST Universe:	
	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?
Universe:	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)
Universe: Description:	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1) Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life
Universe: Description: Sources:	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1) Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1) Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life None ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1) Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life None ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO;
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1) Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life None ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1) Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life None ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Freq drank al	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1) Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life None ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. cohol pst yr: # of units Never
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Freq drank al 000 001-365 997 998	YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1) Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life None ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. cohol pst yr: # of units Never 1-365 day(s)

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	Recode Instrument Variable Name: ALC12MTP Final Documentation Name: ALC12MTP		
In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?			
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1)		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR; ALCSTAT		
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; drinking frequency		
Notes:	Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].		
Freq drank al	cohol pst yr: Time unit		
0	Never/None		
1	Week		
2	Month		
3	Year		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID: AHB.160_02.000 R01 ✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name: Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK			
-	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK		
-			
-	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK		
In the PAST	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?		
In the PAST Universe:	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
In the PAST Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life		
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP		
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP ALCSTAT		
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO;		
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].		
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR].		
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Freq drank al	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. cohol: Days per week Less than one day per week		
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Freq drank al 00 01-07	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. cohol: Days per week Less than one day per week Less than one day per week		
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Freq drank al 00 01-07 95	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. cohol: Days per week Less than one day per week 1-7 days per week Did not drink in past year		
In the PAST Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Freq drank al 00 01-07 95 97	Final Documentation Name: ALC12MWK YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1 Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP ALCSTAT alcohol consumption; drinking frequency Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. cohol: Days per week Less than one day per week 1-7 days per week Did not drink in past year Refused		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors
PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AHB.160_02.000 R02		
In the PAST YEAR, how often did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage?			
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997', '999')) and ALC1YR = 1 or ALCLIFE = 1		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have had at least 12 drinks in any one year or at least 12 drinks in entire life		
Sources:	ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP		
Recodes:	ALCSTAT		
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; drinking frequency		
Notes:	(1) Not edited for consistency with number of days in past year consumed 5+ drinks [that is, ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP; ALC5UPYR]. (2) Values calculated from responses of 31 days per month were truncated to 365 days per year.		
Freq drank al	cohol: Days in past year		
000	Never/none		
001-365	1-365 days		
997	Refused		
998	Not ascertained		
999	Don't know		
Question ID	: AHB.170_00.000		
	In the PAST YEAR, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on the average, how many drinks did you have?		
тт .			
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3		
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3 Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year		
Description: Sources:	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year None		
Description: Sources: Recodes:	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year None ALCSTAT		
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year None ALCSTAT alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity		
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year None ALCSTAT alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity None		
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Average # dr	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year None ALCSTAT alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity None inks on days drank		
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Average # dr 01-94	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year None ALCSTAT alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity None inks on days drank 1-94 drinks		
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Average # dr 01-94 95	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year None ALCSTAT alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity None inks on days drank 1-94 drinks 95+ drinks		
Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Average # dr 01-94 95 97	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year None ALCSTAT alcohol; drinking; amount; quantity None inks on days drank 1-94 drinks 95+ drinks Refused		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHB.170_00.000 R01
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALCSTAT

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: ALC1YR; ALCLIFE; ALC12MYR; ALCAMT; SEX

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol; drinking

Notes: Lifetime abstainer: <12 drinks in lifetime; Former infrequent: 12+ drinks in lifetime but never as many as 12 in 1

yr and none in past yr; Former regular: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, but none in past yr; Former unknown frequency: 12+ drinks in lifetime, none in past year, don't know if 12+ in any 1 yr; Current infrequent: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and 1-11 drinks in past yr; Current light: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr, and <=3 drinks per week in past yr; Current moderate: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >3 drinks per week up to 14 drinks per week OR (female) >3 drinks per week up to 7 drinks per week; Current heavier: 12+ drinks in lifetime, 12+ drinks in 1 yr and (male) >14 drinks per week in past year

OR (female) >7 drinks per week in past yr. (Average consumption)

Alcohol drinking status: Recode

Ω 1	T : C - 4:	-1
01	Litenme	abstainer

- 02 Former infrequent
- 03 Former regular
- O4 Former, unknown frequency
- 05 Current infrequent
- 06 Current light
- 07 Current moderate
- 08 Current heavier
- 09 Current drinker, frequency/level unknown
- 10 Drinking status unknown

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	
	Final Documentation Name: ALC5UPNO
In the PAST	YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year
Sources:	None
Recodes:	ALC5UPYR
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency
Notes:	Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR].
Days 5+ drin	ks, past yr: # days
000	Never/None
001-365	1-365 day(s)
997	Refused
998	Not ascertained
999	Don't know
Question ID	: AHB.180_02.000
	Final Documentation Name: ALC5UPTP
In the PAST	YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in the past year
Sources:	None
Recodes:	ALC5UPYR
Keywords:	alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency
Notes:	Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is, ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR].
Days 5+ drin	ks, past yr: Time unit
0	Never/None
1	Per week
2	Per month
3	Per year
	·
7	Refused
7 8 9	·

Sample Adult

 $samadult : Adult \ Health \ Behaviors$

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHB.180_02.000 R01
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: ALC5UPYR

In the PAST YEAR, on how many DAYS did you have 5 or more drinks of any alcoholic beverage?

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ALC12MTP = 1-3

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who drank at least once in past year

Sources: ALC5UPNO; ALC5UPTP

Recodes: None

Keywords: alcohol consumption; heavy drinking; frequency

Notes: Not edited for consistency with average number of days or average amount drank in past year [that is,

ALC12MNO; ALC12MTP; ALC12MWK; ALC12MYR].

Number of days had 5+ drinks past year

000 Never/None 001-365 1-365 days 997 Refused

998 Not ascertained 999 Don't know

Final Documentation Name: AHEIGHT

How tall are you without shoes?

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: BMI Keywords: height

Notes: Not available (96) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey

Description Document for details.

Total height in inches

59-76 inches96 Not available

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID: AHB.200_02.000 R03
✓ Recode Instrument Variable Name:

Final Documentation Name: AWEIGHTP

How much do you weigh without shoes?

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: BMI

Keywords: body weight

Notes: Not available (996) refers to persons who had extreme values in either height or weight or both. See Survey

Description Document for details.

Weight without shoes (pounds)

999-285 pounds 996 Not available 997 Refused

998 Not ascertained 999 Don't know

Final Documentation Name: BMI

Universe: ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: AHEIGHTN; WT_LB

Recodes: None

Keywords: body mass index; BMI; overweight; obesity; underweight

Notes: (1) BMI was calculated using the inhouse version of the height and weight variables, which contain the greater

range of height and weight values than are available on the public use file. BMI values shown are theoretical, not actual ranges. (2) BMI = [Weight (kg)/[Height(m) squared]] rounded to 2 decimal places. Conversion factors: 1 kg = 2.205 pounds; 1 meter (m) = 39.37 inches. For both men and women, underweight is BMI < 18.5;

healthy weight is BMI 18.5 to <25; overweight is BMI > = 25; obese is BMI > = 30.

Body Mass Index (BMI)

0001- 00.01-99.94

9994

9995 99.95+ 9999 Unknown

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Health Behaviors

PUBLIC USE
Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID	: AHB.210_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: SLEEP Final Documentation Name: SLEEP
On average,	how many hours of sleep do	you get in a 24	-hour period?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	sleep		
Notes:	None		
Hours of slee	p		
01-24	1-24 hours		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		
Question ID	: AAU.020_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AUSUALPL
			Final Documentation Name: AUSUALPL
Is there a pla	ce that you USUALLY go to	when you are	sick or need advice about your health?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of	GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	s: access; source; health care provider		
Notes:	None		
Place USUAI	LY go when sick		
1	Yes		
2	There is NO place		
3	There is MORE THAN ONE	E place	
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID:	: AAU.030_00.000	
place? ['Else	PL = 1] What kind of place is it - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other, if AUSUALPL = 3] What kind of place do you go to most often - a clinic, doctor's office, oom, or some other place?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AUSUALPL IN('1','3')	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	access; source; health care provider	
Notes:	None	
Ü	hen sick (most often)	
	Clinic or health center	
	Doctor's office or HMO	
	Hospital emergency room	
	Hospital outpatient department	
	Some other place	
	Doesn't go to one place most often	
	Refused Name of the Control of the C	
	Not ascertained Dealt be asset	
9	Don't know	
Question ID:	: AAU.035_00.000	
	KIND} the same place you USUALLY go when you need routine or preventive care, such as a nination or check up?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and APLKIND IN ('1','2','3','4','5')	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who reported place goes most often as a clinic or health center, doctor's office or HMO, hospital emergency room, hospital outpatient department, or some other place	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	access; source; health care provider	
Notes:	None	
USUALLY go	there for routine/preventive care	
1	Yes	
	No No	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: AHCPLKND

What kind of place do you USUALLY go to when you need routine or preventive care, such as a physical examination or check-up?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (AUSUALPL NOT IN ('1','3') or

APLKIND IN('6','7','8','9') or AHCPLROU NE '1')

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who do not have a usual source of sick care; who Ref/NA/DK if have a usual

source of sick care; who have a usual source of sick care but do not go to one place most often or Ref/NA/DK

what kind of place; who have a usual source of sick care, but it is not same place as usual source of routine/preventive care; who have a usual source of sick care but Ref/NA/DK if it is same place as usual

source of routine/preventive care.

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; preventive care; health care provider

Notes: None

Place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care

- 0 Doesn't get preventive care anywhere
- 1 Clinic or health center
- 2 Doctor's office or HMO
- 3 Hospital emergency room
- 4 Hospital outpatient department
- 5 Some other place
- 6 Doesn't go to one place most often
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: AAU.040_00.000	
At any time in health care?	n the PAST 12 MONTHS did you CHANGE the place(s) to which you USUALLY go for	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (AUSUALPL IN ('1','3') or AHCPLROU = '1')	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice [or who reported same place as usual source of routine/preventive care]	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	access; source; health care provider	
Notes:	None	
Change health	h care place, past 12 m	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID		
	Final Documentation Name: AHCCHGHI	
Was this char	nge for a reason related to health insurance?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCCHGYR = '1'	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years with 1+ usual place(s) to go when sick/need health advice who CHANGED their USUAL place for health care in past 12 months	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	access; source; health care provider; health insurance	
Notes:	None	
Change relate	ed to health insurance	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID): AAU.061_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_1 Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR1	
			are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get through on the telephone	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	. '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; delayed care; acce	ess problems		
Notes:	None			
Couldn't get t	through on phone, past 12 m			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	D: AAU.061_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_2 Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2	
There are ma	any reasons people delay gettin	g medical ca		
There are ma	any reasons people delay gettin	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
There are ma	any reasons people delay gettin asons in the PAST 12 MONTH: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
There are ma following rea	any reasons people delay gettin asons in the PAST 12 MONTH: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
There are ma following rea Universe: Description:	any reasons people delay gettin asons in the PAST 12 MONTH: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough	
There are ma following rea Universe: Description: Sources:	any reasons people delay gettin asons in the PAST 12 MONTH: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are material following real Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	any reasons people delay gettin asons in the PAST 12 MONTHS ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are ma following real Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	any reasons people delay gettin asons in the PAST 12 MONTH: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; delayed care; acce	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are managed following read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Couldn't get a	any reasons people delay gettin asons in the PAST 12 MONTH: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; delayed care; acce	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are managed following read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Couldn't get and 1	any reasons people delay gettin asons in the PAST 12 MONTH: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; delayed care; access None	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are managed following read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Couldn't get and 1	any reasons people delay gettin asons in the PAST 12 MONTH: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; delayed care; access None appt soon enough, past 12 m Yes	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough GE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are marginal following read Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Couldn't get and	any reasons people delay getting asons in the PAST 12 MONTH: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GET) Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; delayed care; acconone appt soon enough, past 12 m Yes No	g medical ca S? You o	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR2 are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the couldn't get an appointment soon enough GE not IN ('997','999'))	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	e: AAU.061_03.000	
	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR3	
	any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the asons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? Once you get there, you have to wait too long to see the	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	access; source; delayed care; access problems; waiting time	
Notes:	None	
Wait too long	g in dr's office, past 12 m	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: AAU.061_04.000	
There are ma		
There are ma	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the	
There are material following reases there	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the asons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could	
There are ma following rea get there Universe:	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the isons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))	
There are ma following rea get there Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the isons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years	
There are may following rea get there Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the asons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None	
There are ma following rea get there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the isons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None	
There are marget there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the sons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None None access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling	
There are marget there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the sons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None None Access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling None	
There are material following real get there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the asons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling None nen you could go, past 12 m	
There are marget there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Not open when the second of the s	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the isons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling None ten you could go, past 12 m Yes No Refused	
There are margollowing rearget there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Not open what is a second of the content of	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the asons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None None access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling None ten you could go, past 12 m Yes No Refused Not ascertained	
There are ma following rea get there Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Not open where the second of th	Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR4 any reasons people delay getting medical care. Have you delayed getting care for any of the isons in the PAST 12 MONTHS? The clinic/doctor's office wasn't open when you could ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; delayed care; access problems; scheduling None ten you could go, past 12 m Yes No Refused	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.061_05.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCDLY_5 Final Documentation Name: AHCDLYR5	
			are. Have you delayed getting care for any of the didn't have transportation	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (A	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 ye	ears		
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; delayed o	care; transportation p	roblems	
Notes:	None			
No transporta	ation, past 12 m			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	: AAU.111_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_1 Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1	
DURING TI		s, was there any tim	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't	
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS	S, was there any time	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines	
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS e you couldn't afford it?	6, was there any time Prescription of GE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines	
DURING THe get it because Universe:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A	6, was there any time Prescription of GE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye	6, was there any time Prescription of GE GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines	
DURING TH get it because Universe: Description: Sources:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None	6, was there any time of Prescription of GE GE '018' and Actars	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 te when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THE get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS be you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None	6, was there any time of Prescription of GE GE '018' and Actars	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 te when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None None access; source; medical of	S, was there any time of Prescription of GE GE '018' and Adars	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 te when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford p	HE PAST 12 MONTHS e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None None access; source; medical of	S, was there any time of Prescription of GE GE '018' and Adars	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 te when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THE get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford p	HE PAST 12 MONTHS e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None access; source; medical of None orescription medicine, pass	S, was there any time of Prescription of GE GE '018' and Adars	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 te when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford p	HE PAST 12 MONTHS e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None None access; source; medical of None orescription medicine, pass Yes	S, was there any time of Prescription of GE GE '018' and Adars	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 te when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford p	HE PAST 12 MONTHS e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (A Sample adults GE 18 ye None None None access; source; medical of None orescription medicine, past Yes No	S, was there any time of Prescription of GE GE '018' and Adars	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR1 te when you needed any of the following, but didn't medicines GE not IN ('997','999'))	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.111_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_2 Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR2	
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it?		ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't n care or counseling	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE C	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; medical expen	se; therapy; cou	inseling	
Notes:	None			
Can't afford n	nental health care/counseling,	12 m		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Ouestion ID	A A I I 111 02 000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY 3	
Question 1D	: AAU.111_03.000	□ Recode	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3	
DURING TH		s there any tim	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 when you needed any of the following, but didn't	
DURING TH	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was	s there any tim Dental care (i	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups)	
DURING TH	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it?	s there any tim Dental care (i	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups)	
DURING TH get it because Universe:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE O	s there any tim Dental care (i	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups)	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE OF Sample adults GE 18 years	s there any tim Dental care (i	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups)	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Of Sample adults GE 18 years None None	s there any tim Dental care (i GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 ne when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups)	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Of Sample adults GE 18 years None None	s there any tim Dental care (i GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 le when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups) GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Of Sample adults GE 18 years None None None access; source; dental expense	s there any tim Dental care (i GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 le when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups) GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford description	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE OF Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dental expense None	s there any tim Dental care (i GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 le when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups) GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford description	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years) None None access; source; dental expense None None	s there any tim Dental care (i GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 le when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups) GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford de 1 2	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years) None None access; source; dental expense None lental care, past 12 m Yes	s there any tim Dental care (i GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 le when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups) GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING THe get it because Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can't afford description desc	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, was e you couldn't afford it? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE OF Sample adults GE 18 years) None None None access; source; dental expense None lental care, past 12 m Yes No	s there any tim Dental care (i GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR3 le when you needed any of the following, but didn't including check-ups) GE not IN ('997','999'))	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question II): AAU.111_04.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCAFY_4 Final Documentation Name: AHCAFYR4
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, we you couldn't afford it?		e when you needed any of the following, but didn't
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	E GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; eyeglass exp	ense; cost of eye	care; eye care; vision
Notes:	None		
Can't afford	eyeglasses, past 12 m		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
orthodontist Universe:	s, oral surgeons, and all oth ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	ner dental specia	Final Documentation Name: ADNLONG2 Problem Include all types of dentists, such as a such as a dental hygienists. GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:			
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; dental visit;	oral health; advice	e; treatment
Notes:	None		
Time since la	ast saw a dentist		
0	Never		
	Never		
1	6 months or less		
1 2		nore than 1 yr ago	
	6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not months of the following more than 1 yr, but not more than 1	re than 2 yrs ago	
2 3 4	6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs, but not more	re than 2 yrs ago	
2 3	6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not m More than 1 yr, but not more More than 2 yrs, but not more More than 5 years ago	re than 2 yrs ago	
2 3 4	6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 years ago Refused	re than 2 yrs ago	
2 3 4 5 7 8	6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 years ago Refused Not ascertained	re than 2 yrs ago	
2 3 4 5 7	6 months or less More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 years ago Refused	re than 2 yrs ago	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: AAU.141_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_1	
			Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR1	
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is	s since {12 n	nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of	
the following		our own hea	lth? A mental health professional such as a	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE			
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact;	medical adv	ice; treatment; therapy; counseling	
Notes:	None			
Seen/talked t	to mental health professional, past	t 12 m		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	D: AAU.141_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_2 Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2	
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is	s since {12 n our own hea		
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo	s since {12 n our own hea	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye	
DURING TI the following doctor (some	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo eone who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	s since {12 n our own hea	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye	
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo eone who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	s since {12 n our own hea	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye	
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe: Description:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo eone who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years	s since {12 n our own hea	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye	
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe: Description: Sources:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about you cone who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None	s since {12 n our own hea) E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo eone who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None	s since {12 n our own hea) E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is ghealth care providers about you cone who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact;	s since {12 n our own hea) E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about you cone who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None to eye doctor, past 12 m Yes	s since {12 n our own hea) E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye GE not IN ('997','999'))	_
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about you cone who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None to eye doctor, past 12 m Yes No	s since {12 n our own hea) E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is ghealth care providers about you come who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None to eye doctor, past 12 m Yes No Refused	s since {12 n our own hea) E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t 1 2 7 8	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is ghealth care providers about you come who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None to eye doctor, past 12 m Yes No Refused Not ascertained	s since {12 n our own hea) E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING TI the following doctor (some Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t 1 2 7	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is ghealth care providers about you come who prescribes eyeglasses ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None to eye doctor, past 12 m Yes No Refused	s since {12 n our own hea) E '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR2 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? An optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye GE not IN ('997','999'))	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.141_03.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_3 Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR3
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab		nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A foot doctor
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AC	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 year	rs	
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/co	ontact; medical advi	ce; podiatrist
Notes:	None		
Seen/talked t	o foot doctor, past 12 m		
1	Yes		
2	No		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: AAU.141_04.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_4 Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4
DURING TI	_	that is since {12 n	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of
DURING TI	– HE PAST 12 MONTHS,	that is since {12 n out your own hea	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor
DURING THe	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab	that is since {12 n out your own hea GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor
DURING THE she following Universe:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab	that is since {12 n out your own hea GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor
DURING THE she following Universe: Description:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year	that is since {12 n out your own hea GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor
DURING THE the following Universe: Description: Sources:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None	that is since {12 n out your own hea GE GE '018' and Ao	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE THE FORMAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None	that is since {12 n out your own hea GE GE '018' and Ao	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None access; source; dr. visit/co	that is since {12 mout your own heads	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; dr. visit/co None	that is since {12 mout your own heads	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; dr. visit/co None o a chiropractor, past 12 m	that is since {12 mout your own heads	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t 1 2	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None access; source; dr. visit/co None o a chiropractor, past 12 m Yes	that is since {12 mout your own heads	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor GE not IN ('997','999'))
DURING THE the following Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked t 1 2 7 8	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, health care providers ab ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None access; source; dr. visit/co None o a chiropractor, past 12 m Yes No	that is since {12 mout your own heads	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR4 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A chiropractor GE not IN ('997','999'))

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	D: AAU.141_05.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_5	
			Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR5	
			nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of	
	g health care providers about yo herapist, audiologist, or occupa		lth? A physical therapist, speech therapist,	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE			
	•	010 and 110	SE not nv (997, 999))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years			
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact;	medical advi	ice; therapy	
Notes:	None			
Seen/talked	to therapist (PT/OT/etc.), past 12	m		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
				_
Question ID	D: AAU.141_06.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_6	
Question ID	D: AAU.141_06.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY1_6 Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6	
DURING Ti	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is	since {12 m		
DURING T	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is	since {12 m ur own heal	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,	
DURING The following or midwife	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	since {12 m ur own heal	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,	
DURING The following or midwife Universe:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	since {12 m ur own heal	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,	
DURING To the following or midwife Universe: Description:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years	since {12 m ur own heal	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant,	
DURING To the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None	since {12 m ur own heal '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING To the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None	since {12 m ur own heal '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING To the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact;	since {12 m ur own heal '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING To the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None	since {12 m ur own heal '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING To the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m	since {12 m ur own heal '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING To the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked to	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m Yes	since {12 m ur own heal '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING To the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked to	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m Yes No	since {12 m ur own heal '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, GE not IN ('997','999'))	
DURING To the following or midwife Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Seen/talked of 1 2 7	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is g health care providers about yo ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE Sample adults GE 18 years None None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; None to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m Yes No Refused	since {12 m ur own heal '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR6 nonth ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A nurse practitioner, physician assistant, GE not IN ('997','999'))	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.200_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSYR7 Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR7	
the following		out your own hea	nonth ref.date}, have you seen or talked to any of tth? A doctor who specializes in women's	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AC	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and SEX = '2'	
Description:	Sample female adults GE	18 years		
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/co	ontact; gynecologist	; obstetrician	
Notes:	None			
Seen/talked t	o OB/GYN, past 12 m			
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			
Question ID	: AAU.211_01.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCSY8_8	
•			Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR8	
DUDING TI	TE DACT 40 MONITHE	41-41-41-4		
			nonth ref date}, have you seen or talked to any of lth? A medical doctor who specializes in a	
			etrician/gynecologist, psychiatrist or	
ophthalmolo	_	•	7 67 7 7 7	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AC	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 year	rs		
Sources:	None			
Recodes:	None			
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/co	ontact; medical advi	ice; specialist	
Notes:	None			
Seen/talked t	o a medical specialist, past	12 m		
1	Yes			
2	No			
7	Refused			
8	Not ascertained			
9	Don't know			

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.211_02.000	
the following	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is since {12 month ref. date}, have you seen or talked to any of health care providers about your own health? A general doctor who treats a variety of octor in general practice, family medicine, or internal medicine)	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))	
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor	
Notes:	None	
Seen/talked t	o a general doctor, past 12 m	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: AAU.230_00.000	
	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10	
	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10	
Does that do	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)?	
Does that do	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1'	
Does that do Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months	
Does that do Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months None	
Does that do Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months None None	
Does that do Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor	
Does that do Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor None	
Does that do Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Doctor treats	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor None both kids and adults	
Does that do Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Doctor treats	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months None None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor None both kids and adults Yes	
Does that do Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Doctor treats 1 2	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months None None None access; source; dr. visit/contact; general practitioner; internist; family doctor None both kids and adults Yes No	
Does that do Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Doctor treats 1 2 7	Final Documentation Name: AHCSYR10 ctor treat children and adults (a doctor in general practice or family medicine)? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCSYR9 = '1' Sample adults GE 18 years who have seen or talked to a general doctor during the past 12 months None None None both kids and adults Yes No Refused	

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Recode Instrument Variable Name: AHERNOYR **Question ID:** AAU.240_00.000 Final Documentation Name: AHERNOY2 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you gone to a HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM about your own health? (This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.) ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Universe: Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: access; source; emergency room visit (ER); emergency department visit (ED); critical care Notes: None # times in ER/ED, past 12 m 00 None 01 1 02 2-3 03 4-5 04 6-7 05 8-9 06 10-12 07 13-15 08 16 or more 97 Refused 98 Not ascertained

Don't know

99

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.250_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCHYR
	TE DA OF 40 3 CO 3 FF 12		Final Documentation Name: AHCHYR
professional?	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, d	id you receive ca	are AT HOME from a nurse or other health care
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	E GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; home health	visit; treatment;	visiting nurse
Notes:	None		
Received hom	ne care from health profession	onal, past 12 m	
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: AAU.260_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCHMOYR
Question ID	: AAU.260_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHCHMOYR Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR
During how 1	many of the PAST 12 MON	NTHS did you re	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR
During how porofessional?	many of the PAST 12 MON ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	NTHS did you re	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care
During how in professional? Universe:	many of the PAST 12 MON ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	NTHS did you re	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1'
During how in professional? Universe: Description:	many of the PAST 12 MON ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years	NTHS did you re	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1'
During how in professional? Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years	NTHS did you re E GE '018' and Ao who received ho	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how in professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None	NTHS did you re E GE '018' and Ao who received ho	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how in professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; home health	NTHS did you re E GE '018' and Ao who received ho	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how in professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: # months of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; home health None	NTHS did you re E GE '018' and Ao who received ho	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how in professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: # months of	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; home health None home care, past 12 m	NTHS did you re E GE '018' and Ao who received ho	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how in professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: # months of 01-12 97	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; home health None home care, past 12 m 01-12 months	NTHS did you re E GE '018' and Ao who received ho	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months
During how in professional? Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: # months of 01-12 97 98	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; home health None home care, past 12 m 01-12 months Refused	NTHS did you re E GE '018' and Ao who received ho	Final Documentation Name: AHCHMOYR eceive care AT HOME from a health care GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1' ome care from health professional during past 12 months

Sample Adult

samadult : Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: AAU.270_00.000
What was the	e total number of home visits received during {that month/those months}?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and AHCHYR = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who received home care from health professional during past 12 months
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; home health visit; treatment; visiting nurse
Notes:	None
Total numbe	r of home visits
01	1
02	2-3
03	4-5
04	6-7
05	8-9
06	10-12
07	13-15
08	16 or more
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, HOW MANY TIMES have you seen a doctor or other health care professional about your own health at a DOCTOR'S OFFICE, A CLINIC, OR SOME OTHER PLACE? DO NOT INCLUDE TIMES YOU WERE HOSPITALIZED OVERNIGHT, VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOMS, HOME VISITS, DENTAL VISITS, OR TELEPHONE CALLS.

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: access; source; doctor visit; office visit

Notes: None

Total number of office visits, past 12 m

00 None

01 1

02 2-3

03 4-5

04 6-7

05 8-9

06 10-12

07 13-15

08 16 or more

97 Refused

98 Not ascertained

99 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.290_00.000
	Final Documentation Name: ASRGYR
DURING TI	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had SURGERY or other surgical procedures either as an outpatient?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation
Notes:	The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of minor surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.
Surgery/surg	ical procedure, past 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	2: AAU.300_00.000
	Final Documentation Name: ASRGNOYR
	y times you may have already told me about, HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES have you during the PAST 12 MONTHS?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and ASRGYR = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who had surgery or surgical procedures during past 12 months
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; surgery; surgical care; operation; outpatient; inpatient
Notes:	The data in this field may represent an undercount because the respondents may not have included all types of surgical procedures such as setting bones or removal of growths in their response.
# of surgerie	s, past 12 m
01-94	
01-94	1-94 Times
95	1-94 Times 95+ times
95	95+ times

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.305_00.000
	ng has it been since you last saw or talked to a doctor or other health care professional about lth? Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; dr. visit/contact; medical advice; health care provider
Notes:	None
Time since las	st seen/talked to health professional
0	Never
	6 months or less
	More than 6 mos, but not more than 1 yr ago
	More than 1 yr, but not more than 2 yrs ago
	More than 2 yrs, but not more than 5 yrs ago
	More than 5 years ago Refused
	Not ascertained
	Don't know
Question ID:	: AAU.310_00.000
	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and not influenza for the flu season.
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; flu; flu shot; flu vaccine; influenza
Notes:	Beginning in Q4 of 2003, an FR instruction was added to this variable which states: "A flu shot is injected in the arm. Do not include an influenza vaccine sprayed in the nose." This was due to the addition of a new question (SPRFLUYR AAU.315) that asked about the use of flu spray.
Flu shot past	12 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.315_00.000
health profes	HE PAST 12 MONTHS, have you had a flu vaccine sprayed in your nose by a doctor or other sional? A health professional may have let you spray it. This vaccine is usually given in the ects against influenza for the flu season. [This influenza vaccine is called FluMist]
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; flu; flu vaccine spray; flumist; influenza
Notes:	The flu spray has a recommended age range of 5-49 years, but off-label use may occur for other ages. In 2004, unweighted estimates show that about one half of adults who received the flu spray were 50 years of age and over. The flu spray is usually not given in combination with the flu shot, however, about three-fourths of adults who received the flu shot also received the flu spray, possibly in the previous flu season.
Flu spray pas	t 12 m
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: AAU.320_00.000
Have you EV	
lifetime and i	ER had a pneumonia shot? This shot is usually given only once or twice in a person's is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine.
	is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine.
Universe:	is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine. ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Universe: Description:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years
Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine. ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine. ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine None
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine None hot (EVER)
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Pneumonia sl	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine None Not (EVER) Yes
Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Pneumonia sl 1 2	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Sample adults GE 18 years None None access; source; pneumonia; pneumonia shot; pneumonia vaccine None hot (EVER) Yes No

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	AAU.330_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: APOX Final Documentation Name: APOX
Have you EV	ER had chickenpox?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A0	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; chickenpox; v	varicella	
Notes:	None		
Ever had chic	ckenpox		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	AAU.340_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: APOX12MO
Question ID	e: AAU.340_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: APOX12MO Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO
-	c: AAU.340_00.000 d chickenpox in the PAST 1		
-	d chickenpox in the PAST 1	2 MONTHS?	
Have you ha	d chickenpox in the PAST 1	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had	d chickenpox in the PAST 1 ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had Universe: Description:	d chickenpox in the PAST 1 ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you have Universe: Description: Sources:	d chickenpox in the PAST 1 ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	d chickenpox in the PAST 1 ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you had Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	d chickenpox in the PAST 1 ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None access; source; chickenpox; v None	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	d chickenpox in the PAST 1 ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None access; source; chickenpox; v None	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Chickenpox,	d chickenpox in the PAST 1 ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None access; source; chickenpox; v None past 12 m	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Chickenpox,	d chickenpox in the PAST 1 ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None access; source; chickenpox; v None past 12 m Yes	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'
Have you have Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Chickenpox, 1 2	d chickenpox in the PAST 1 ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None access; source; chickenpox; v None past 12 m Yes No	2 MONTHS? GE '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: APOX12MO GE not IN ('997','999')) and APOX = '1'

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: AAU.350_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHEP Final Documentation Name: AHEP
Have you EV	ER had hepatitis?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A0	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	access; source; hepatitis; liver	r	
Notes:	None		
Ever had hep	atitis		
1	Yes		
2	No		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: AAU.360_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: AHEPLIV Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV
	: AAU.360_00.000 er lived with someone who h		
	er lived with someone who h	nad hepatitis?	
Have you eve	er lived with someone who has ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AG	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV
Have you eve Universe:	er lived with someone who has ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AG	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you eve Universe: Description:	er lived with someone who he ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years w	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AG	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you even Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years w	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AC who have never h	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	er lived with someone who has ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years whone	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AC who have never h	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you eventure Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	er lived with someone who has TATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years whone None access; source; hepatitis; liver	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AC who have never h	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you eventure Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years we None None access; source; hepatitis; liver None	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AC who have never h	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years we None None access; source; hepatitis; liver None	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AC who have never h	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever lived w/	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years we None None access; source; hepatitis; liver None	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AC who have never h	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'
Have you ever Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever lived w/	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years w None None access; source; hepatitis; liver None 'someone w/ hepatitis Yes No	nad hepatitis? GE '018' and AC who have never h	Final Documentation Name: AHEPLIV GE not IN ('997','999')) and AHEP NE '1'

Sample Adult

samadult: Adult Access to Health Care & Utilization

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	P: AAU.370_00.000
available sind	WER received the hepatitis B vaccine? This is given in three separate doses and has been ce 1991. It is recommended for newborn infants, adolescents, and people such as health care o may be exposed to the hepatitis B virus.
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver
Notes:	None
Hepatitis B v	raccine (EVER)
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	P: AAU.380_00.000
Did you rece	eive at least 3 doses of the hepatitis B vaccine, or less than 3 doses?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and SHTHEPB = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have ever received the Hepatitis B vaccine
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	access; source; hepatitis B; vaccine; liver
	access, source, repaired by vaccine, liver
Notes:	None
	•
	None
# doses of he	None epatitis B vaccine received
# doses of he	None epatitis B vaccine received Received at least 3 doses
# doses of he	None epatitis B vaccine received Received at least 3 doses Received less than 3 doses Refused Not ascertained
# doses of he 1 2 7	None epatitis B vaccine received Received at least 3 doses Received less than 3 doses Refused

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.010_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: BLDGV
			Final Documentation Name: BLDGV
Now, I am go	oing to ask about giving blood	d donations to	o a blood bank such as the American Red Cross.
Have you do	nated blood since March 1985	5?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	blood; blood donation		
Notes:	None		
Donated bloo	od since March 1985		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ADS.020_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: BLDG12M Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M
	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin	nce {12-mont	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M
During the P	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin	nce {12-mont E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P Universe:	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	nce {12-mont E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the Pouring	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh	nce {12-mont E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P Universe: Description: Sources:	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None	nce {12-montl E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None	nce {12-montl E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the Pouring	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None blood; blood donation	nce {12-montl E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the Pouring	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None blood; blood donation None	nce {12-montl E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Donated bloc	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None blood; blood donation None od past 12 months	nce {12-montl E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Donated block 1 2	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None blood; blood donation None od past 12 months Yes	nce {12-montl E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Donated block 1 2 7 8	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None blood; blood donation None od past 12 months Yes No Refused Not ascertained	nce {12-montl E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'
During the P Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Donated block 1 2 7 8	AST 12 MONTHS, that is, sin ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G Sample adults GE 18 years wh None None blood; blood donation None od past 12 months Yes No Refused	nce {12-montl E '018' and AC	Final Documentation Name: BLDG12M h ref. date}, have you donated blood? GE not IN ('997','999')) and BLDGV = '1'

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Recode Instrument Variable Name: HIVTST **Question ID:** ADS.040_00.000 Final Documentation Name: HIVTST [If BLDGV=1: Except for tests you may have had as part of blood donations, have you ever been tested for HIV?] [Else: Have you ever been tested for HIV?] ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) Universe: Description: Sample adults GE 18 years Sources: None Recodes: None aids test; HIV test; blood test Keywords: Notes: None Ever been tested for HIV

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.050_00.000
I am going to causes AIDS	show you a list of reasons why some people have not been tested for HIV (the virus that
Which one of	f these would you say is the MAIN reason why you have not been tested?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = '2'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have not been tested for HIV
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	aids; aids virus; hiv
Notes:	None
Reason why y	you have not been tested for HIV/AIDS
01	It's unlikely you've been exposed to HIV
02	You were afraid to find out if you were HIV positive (that you had HIV)
03	You didn't want to think about HIV or about being HIV positive
04	You were worried your name would be reported to the government if you tested positive
05	You didn't know where to get tested
06	You don't like needles
07	You were afraid of losing job, insurance, housing, friends, family, if people knew you were positive for AIDS infection
08	Some other reason
09	No particular reason
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.060_01.000
HCDI DOV	
virus that cau	1: Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the uses AIDS)?
	at month and year was your last test for HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?]
Universe:	ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = 1
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV/AIDS
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	aids test; aids; hiv
Notes:	None
Month of last	test for HIV
	January
	February
	March
	April
	May
	June
	July
08	August
09	September
10	October
11	November
12	December
96	Time period format
97	Refused
98	Not ascertained
99	Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Recode Instrument Variable Name: TST12M_Y **Question ID:** ADS.060_02.000 Final Documentation Name: TST12M_Y [If BLDGV=1: Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?] [Else: In what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?] ASTATFLG = 1 and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = 1 Universe: Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV/AIDS Sources: None Recodes: None aids test; aids; hiv Keywords: Notes: None Year of last test for HIV 1985-1985-2005 2005 9996 Time period format 9997 Refused 9998 Not ascertained

9999

Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Recode **Question ID:** ADS.061_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: TIMETST Final Documentation Name: TIMETST [If BLDGV=1: Not including blood donations, in what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?] [Else: In what month and year was your last test for HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?] Was it: Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and (TST12M_M IN ('96','97') or TST12M_Y IN ('9997','9999')) Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV or who Ref/NA or requested the time period format Description: at TEST12M_M or REF/NA/DK the year of their last HIV test. Sources: None Recodes: None Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv Notes: None Time period of most recent HIV test 6 months or less More than 6 months but not more than 1 year ago 2 3 More than 1 year, but not more than 2 years ago

- 4 More than 2 years, but not more than 5 years ago
- 5 More than 5 years ago
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.065_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: REATST
			Final Documentation Name: REATST_C
I am going to AIDS).	show you a list of reasons wh	y some peop	ple have been tested for HIV, (the virus that causes
for your last			ich of these would you say was the MAIN reason
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE	E '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST ='1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who	have been te	sted for HIV
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	blood test; aids test; aids; hiv		
Notes:	None		
Main reason	for last HIV test		
01	Someone suggested you should	be tested	
02	You might have been exposed the	hrough sex or	drug use
03	You might have been exposed the	hrough your w	vork or at work
04	You just wanted to find out if yo	ou were infect	ed or not
05	For part of a routine medical ch	eck-up, or for	hospitalization or surgical procedure
06	You were sick or had a medical	problem	
07	You were pregnant or delivered	a baby	
08	For health or life insurance cover	erage	
09	For military induction, separatio	n, or military	service
10	For immigration		
11	For marriage license or to get m	arried	
12	You were concerned you could	give HIV to so	omeone
13	You wanted medical care or new	v treatments if	you tested positive
14	Some other reason		
15	No particular reason		
97	Refused		
98	Not ascertained		
99	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: REASWHOR

Who suggested you should be tested - a doctor, nurse or other health care professional, a sex partner, someone at the health department, or someone else?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and REATST_C = '01' Description: Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV because someone suggested it

Sources: None Recodes: None

Keywords: aids test; blood test; hiv; health department; sex partner

Notes: None

Who suggested you should be tested

1 Doctor, nurse or other health care professional

- 2 Sex partner
- 3 Someone at health department
- 4 Family member or friend
- 5 Other
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Recode **Question ID:** ADS.070_00.000 Instrument Variable Name: LASTST Final Documentation Name: LASTST_C [If BLDGV=11: Not including your blood donations, where did you have your last HIV test?] [Else: Where did you have your last HIV test?] ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = '1' Universe: Sample adults GE 18 years who have been tested for HIV Description: None Sources: Recodes: None aids test; aids virus; blood test Keywords: Notes: None Location of last HIV test 01 Private doctor/HMO 02 AIDS clinic/counseling/testing site 03 Hospital, emergency room, outpatient clinic 04 Other type of clinic 05 Public health department At home 06 07 Drug treatment facility 08 Military induction or military service site 09 Immigration site 10 In a correctional facility (jail or prison) Other location 11 97 Refused

98

99

Not ascertained

Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.072_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: CLINTYP Final Documentation Name: CLNTYP_C
What type of	clinic did you go to for your last HIV test?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999')) and LASTST_C = '04'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have been te	sted for HIV at other type of clinic
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	None	
Notes:	None	
Type of clinic	for last HIV test	
01	Family planning clinic	
02	Prenatal clinic	
03	Tuberculosis clinic	
04	STD clinic	
05	Community health clinic	
06	Clinic run by employer or insurance company	
07 97	Other Refused	
	Not ascertained	
99	Don't know	
Question ID	: ADS.074_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: WHOADM
		Final Documentation Name: WHOADM
Was this test	administered by a nurse or other health wo	rker, or did you use a self-sampling kit?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AC	GE not IN ('997','999')) and LASTST_C = '06'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have been te	sted for HIV at home
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	aids test; aids virus; blood test	
Notes:	None	
Who adminis	tered the test	
1	Nurse or health worker	
2	Self-sampling kit	
7	Refused	
	N.T	
	Not ascertained Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.080_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: GIVNAM Final Documentation Name: GIVNAM
The last time	you were tested, did you have to give yo	
Universe:		AGE not IN ('997','999')) and HIVTST = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have been	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	aids test; aids virus; blood test; hiv	
Notes:	None	
Gave your fir	st and last names	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: ADS.110_00.000	Instrument Variable Name: EXTST12M Final Documentation Name: EXTST12M
[If HIVTST=	=1: Do you expect to have another test for	HIV in the next 12 months, not including blood
donations?]	THE TAXABLE PARTY OF THE PARTY	410
[Else: Do you	a expect to have a test for HIV in the nex	t 12 months, not including blood donations?]
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and A	AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years	
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	blood test; aids virus; hiv	
Notes:	None	
HIV test in th	ne next 12 months	
1	Yes	
2	No	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Final Documentation Name: CHNSADSP

What are your chances of GETTING HIV, (the virus that causes AIDS)?

Would you say high, medium, low, or none?

Universe: ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN('997','999'))

Description: Sample adults GE 18 years

Sources: None
Recodes: None
Keywords: aids; hiv
Notes: None

Chances of getting AIDS virus

- 1 High/Already have HIV/AIDS
- 2 Medium
- 3 Low
- 4 None
- 7 Refused
- 8 Not ascertained
- 9 Don't know

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	ADS.150_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STMTRU Final Documentation Name: STMTRU
	NY of these statements is true ou. Just IF ANY of them are.		NOT tell me WHICH statement or statements
(b) You are a (c) You have (d) You have (e) You have	hemophilia and have received man who has had sex with or taken street drugs by needle, traded sex for money or drug tested positive for HIV (the v had sex (even just one time) v	ther men, even, even, even just on gs, even just or gives that cause	en just one time. te time. the time.
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE G	E '018' and A 0	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		\
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	street drugs; needles; sex; clotti	ing factor	
Notes:	None		
Are any of th	ese statements true		
1	Yes, at least one statement is tru		
2	No, none of these statements as	re true	
7	Refused		
8 9	Not ascertained Don't know		
,	Don't know		
Question ID	e: ADS.160_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STD Final Documentation Name: STD
In the past fi	ve years, have you had an STI	D other than 1	HIV or AIDS?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018' <=	= AGE<= '049	('0
Description:	Sample adults 18-49 years of ag		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	std; hiv; aids		
Notes:	None		
Had STD oth	ner than HIV/AIDS, past 5 yrs		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained Don't know		
9	DOILT KHOW		

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.170_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: STDDOC
			Final Documentation Name: STDDOC
The last time to get it chec		an HIV or AIDS,	, did you see a doctor or other health professional
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018	' <= AGE<= '049	O') and STD = '1'
Description:	Sample adults 18-49 years	who have had an S	TTD other than HIV or AIDS in the past 5 years
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	std; hiv; aids		
Notes:	None		
Saw a doctor	or other health professional		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Where did yo	u go to be checked?		Final Documentation Name: STDWHER
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and ('018	' <= AGE<= '049	o') and STDDOC = '1'
Description:	Sample adults 18-49 years professional to get STD ch		TD other than HIV or AIDS who saw a doctor or other health
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	std; hiv; aids		
Notes:	None		
Place where c	hecked		
1	Private doctor		
2	Family planning clinic		
3	STD clinic		
4	Emergency room		
5	Health department		
6	Some other place		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.200_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: TBHRD Final Documentation Name: TBHRD
The next que	estions are about tuberculos	is, or TB.	
Have you eve	er heard of tuberculosis?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years		
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	tuberculosis; tb		
Notes:	None		
Ever heard o	f tuberculosis		
1	Yes		
2	No		
7	Refused		
8	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ADS.210_00.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: TBKNOW Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW
-	: ADS.210_00.000 er personally known anyone		
-	er personally known anyone	who had TB?	
Have you eve	er personally known anyone	who had TB? GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you eve	er personally known anyone ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	who had TB? GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you even Universe: Description:	er personally known anyone ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE) Sample adults GE 18 years w	who had TB? GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you even Universe: Description: Sources:	er personally known anyone ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we None	who had TB? GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you even Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	er personally known anyone ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we None None	who had TB? GE '018' and A	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you even Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	er personally known anyone ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we note None None tuberculosis; tb	who had TB? GE '018' and Ao who have heard o	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you even Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	er personally known anyone ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we none None None tuberculosis; tb None	who had TB? GE '018' and Ao who have heard o	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you even Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever persona	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we will not be a substituted by the substitute of t	who had TB? GE '018' and Ao who have heard o	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you eventure Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever persona	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we note None None tuberculosis; the None lly known anyone who had TEYES	who had TB? GE '018' and Ao who have heard o	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Have you even Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ever persona	er personally known anyone ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE of Sample adults GE 18 years we none None None tuberculosis; tb None lly known anyone who had TE Yes No	who had TB? GE '018' and Ao who have heard o	Final Documentation Name: TBKNOW GE not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID		nstrument Variable Name: TB inal Documentation Name: TB
How much d	do you know about TB - a lot, some, a little, o	r nothing?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE	not IN ('997','999')) and TBHRD = '1'
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have heard of t	uberculosis
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	tuberculosis; tb	
Notes:	None	
How much d	lo you know about TB	
1	A lot	
2	Some	
3	A little	
	Nothing	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	-	nstrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 inal Documentation Name: TBSPRD1
How is TB s	spread?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE	not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge	e or heard of tuberculosis
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	tb; tuberculosis	
Notes:	None	
Breathing air	around person sick with TB	
1	Mentioned	
2	Not mentioned	
7	Refused	
8	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
	Don't know	

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.230_02.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD2
How is TB sp	pread?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	GE GE '018' and A	GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 year	rs who have knowle	edge or heard of tuberculosis
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	tb; tuberculosis		
Notes:	None		
Sharing eating	g/drinking utensils		
1	Mentioned		
2	Not mentioned		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	: ADS.230_03.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3
Question ID How is TB sp		Recode	
	oread?		
How is TB sp	oread? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3
How is TB sp	oread? ASTATFLG='1' and (AG	GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3 GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description:	oread? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGS) Sample adults GE 18 yeans	GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3 GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources:	Oread? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None	GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3 GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	oread? ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None	GE GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3 GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 yea None None tb; tuberculosis	GE GE '018' and Ao	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3 GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 yea None None tb; tuberculosis None	GE GE '018' and Ao	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3 GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Through semandary	ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None tb; tuberculosis None en/vaginal secretions (sex) Mentioned Not mentioned	GE GE '018' and Ao	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3 GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Through semandary	ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 yea None None tb; tuberculosis None en/vaginal secretions (sex) Mentioned	GE GE '018' and Ao	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3 GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Through semanting 2 7 8	ASTATFLG='1' and (AC Sample adults GE 18 year None None None tb; tuberculosis None en/vaginal secretions (sex) Mentioned Not mentioned	GE GE '018' and Ao	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD3 GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.230_04.000	de Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD4
How is TB s _I	pread?	
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' an	d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have kn	owledge or heard of tuberculosis
Sources:	None	
Recodes:	None	
Keywords:	tb; tuberculosis	
Notes:	None	
From smokin	g	
1	Mentioned	
	Not mentioned	
	Refused	
	Not ascertained	
9	Don't know	
Question ID	: ADS.230_05.000	le Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5
Question ID How is TB s _I	_	
	pread?	
How is TB s _I	pread?	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe:	pread? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' an	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description:	pread? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have kn	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have kn	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have kn None	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have known None None tb; tuberculosis	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have knone None tb; tuberculosis None	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: From mosqui	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have known None None tb; tuberculosis None to or other insect bites	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: From mosqui	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have known None None None tb; tuberculosis None to or other insect bites Mentioned Not mentioned Refused	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
How is TB sp Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: From mosqui	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and Sample adults GE 18 years who have known None None None tb; tuberculosis None to or other insect bites Mentioned Not mentioned	Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD5 d AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.230_06.000	☐ Recode	Instrument Variable Name: TBSPRD1-TBSPRD6 Final Documentation Name: TBSPRD6
How is TB s _I	oread?		
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE	GE '018' and A0	GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years v	who have knowle	edge or heard of tuberculosis
Sources:	None		
Recodes:	None		
Keywords:	tb; tuberculosis		
Notes:	None		
Other			
1	Mentioned		
	Not mentioned		
	Refused		
	Not ascertained		
9	Don't know		
Question ID	ADS.240_00.000	Recode	Instrument Variable Name: TBCURED Final Documentation Name: TBCURED
	ADS.240_00.000 know, can TB be cured?	Recode	
	know, can TB be cured?		
As far as you	know, can TB be cured?	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe:	know, can TB be cured? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE)	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description:	know, can TB be cured? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources:	know, can TB be cured? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	know, can TB be cured? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords:	know, can TB be cured? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None tuberculosis; tb None	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can TB be cu	know, can TB be cured? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None tuberculosis; tb None	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can TB be cu	know, can TB be cured? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None tuberculosis; tb None red?	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can TB be cu	know, can TB be cured? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None tuberculosis; tb None red? Yes	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')
As far as you Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Can TB be cu 1 2 7 8	know, can TB be cured? ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE Sample adults GE 18 years v None None tuberculosis; tb None red? Yes No	GE '018' and A0	Final Documentation Name: TBCURED GE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3')

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Question ID	: ADS.250_00.000
What are you	r chances of getting TB? Would you say high, medium, low, or none?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3','4')
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge or heard of tuberculosis or know nothing about tuberculosis
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	tuberculosis; tb
Notes:	None
Chances of ge	etting TB
1	High
	Medium
3	Low
	None
	Already have TB
	Refused
	Not ascertained
9	Don't know
Question ID	: ADS.260_00.000
[If TBCHAN embarrassed:	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME [C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME [C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you o embarrassed:	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME [C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you embarrassed: Universe:	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME [C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a MSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3','4')
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you embarrassed: Universe: Description:	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME (C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a MSTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3','4') Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge or heard of tuberculosis or know nothing about tuberculosis
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you cembarrassed: Universe: Description: Sources:	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME (C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you cembarrassed: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes:	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME (C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you dembarrassed: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes:	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME (C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you dembarrassed: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ashamed if your series with the control of the	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME (C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you dembarrassed: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ashamed if you description: 1 2	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME (C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3','4') Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge or heard of tuberculosis or know nothing about tuberculosis None None tuberculosis; tb; ashamed None ou/family diagnosed with TB Yes No
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you dembarrassed: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ashamed if you description: 1 2	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME (C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary or a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary in the your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary in the your family your feel ashamed or elementary in the your family diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB is a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary in the your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary in the your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or elementary in the your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed
[If TBCHAN embarrassed: [Else: If you dembarrassed: Universe: Description: Sources: Recodes: Keywords: Notes: Ashamed if you description: Sources: Ashamed if you description: Sources: Notes: Sources: Notes: Sources: Notes: Notes: Notes: Sources: Notes: Sources: Notes: Sources: Notes: Not	Final Documentation Name: TBSHAME (C=5: If a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family were diagnosed with TB, would you feel ashamed or or a member of your family and AGE not IN ('997','999')) and TB IN ('1','2','3','4') Sample adults GE 18 years who have knowledge or heard of tuberculosis or know nothing about tuberculosis None None tuberculosis; tb; ashamed None ou/family diagnosed with TB Yes No

Sample Adult

samadult: AIDS Knowledge & Attitudes

PUBLIC USE

Document Version Date: 21-Jan-11

Question ID	P: ADS.270_00.000
Have you eve	er spent more than 24 hours living on the streets, in a shelter, or in a jail or prison?
Universe:	ASTATFLG='1' and (AGE GE '018' and AGE not IN ('997','999'))
Description:	Sample adults GE 18 years
Sources:	None
Recodes:	None
Keywords:	shelter; jail; prison; street
Notes:	None
Spent 24+ hr	rs living in street, shelter, jail/prison
1	Yes
2	No
7	Refused
8	Not ascertained

9

Don't know

INDUSTRY RECODE APPENDIX: Input Response Values are 3-digit codes from the U.S. Census Bureau informed by the 1987 SIC

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for INDSTR1A (detailed industry recode)

Column 1 Input Response Values	Column 2 Output Response 9aluHV	Column 3 2 utput 5 esponse / abels
010-012, 020, 030 031-032	01 02	Agriculture Forestry and fisheries
040-042, 050 060	10 20	Mining Construction Manufacturing
100 102 110 112 120 122	30	Nondurable goods
100-102, 110-112, 120-122 132, 140-142, 150-152	31	Food and kindred products Textile mill and finished textile products
171-172 180-182, 190-192	32 33	Printing, publishing, and allied industries Chemicals and allied products
130, 160-162, 200-201, 210-212, 220-222	34	Other nondurable goods Durable goods
230-232, 241-242 270-272, 280	40 41	Furniture, lumber, and wood Primary metal industries
281-282, 290-292, 300	42	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance
310-312, 320-322, 331-332 340-342, 350	43 44	Machinery, except electrical Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies
351-352, 360-362, 370	45	Transportation equipment
250-252,261-262,301,371-372,380-381,390-392	46	Other and not specified durable goods Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
400	50	Railroads
410-411 401-402, 412, 420-422, 432	51 52	Trucking service and warehousing Other transportation
440-442	53	Communications
450-452, 470-472 500-502,510-512,521,530-532,540-542,550-	54 60	Utilities and sanitary Wholesale trade
552,560-562,571		Retail Trade
591-592, 600	61	General merchandise stores
601-602, 610-611	62	Food, bakery and dairy stores
612, 620-622 641	63 64	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations Eating and drinking places
580-582,590,623,630-633,640,642,650- 652,660-663,670-672,681-682,691	65	Other and not specified retail trade
,		Finance, insurance, and real estate
700-702	70	Banking and credit agencies
710-712	71	Insurance, real estate, and other finance Services
721-722, 731-732,740-742, 750	75	Business services
751-752, 760	76	Repair services
761 762 770 772 780 782 700 701	77 78	Private households
762, 770-772, 780-782, 790-791 800-802, 810	76 79	Other personal services Entertainment and recreation services
831	80	Hospitals
812, 820-822, 830, 832, 840	81	Health services, except hospitals
842, 850	82	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges
851-852, 860	83	Other educational services
861-863, 870-873, 880-881 841, 882, 890-893	84 85	Social services, religious and membership organizations Legal, engineering and other professional services
900-901, 910, 921-922, 930-932	90	Public Administration
991	93	Armed Forces (excludes Reserves and National Guard)
997	97	Refused, classified
998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
999	99	Don't know <blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>
		NOTION NOT THE CONTRACT OF THE

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
,QSXW	2 XV S XW	2 XV S XW
5 HVSRQVH	5 HVSRQVH	5 HVSRQVH
9 DOXHV	9 DOXHV	/ DEHOY
	Agriculture	

Agriculture

Forestry and fisheries

Mining Construction Manufacturing 1 RQGXUDEOHJRRGV

) RRG DQG NQQUHG SURGXFW

7 H[WODI P LOODQG I LQL/KHG VH[WODI SURGXFW 3 UIQMQJ SXEOLYKIQJ DQG DOOHG IQGXVWIHV

& KHP LFD0Y DQG D00HG SURGXFW

2 WKHUQRQGXUDE®IJRRGV

' XUDEOHJRRGV

) XUQUAKUH OXP EHU DQGZRRG 3 ULP DU PHADOLOGXWALHV

) DEUFDANG PHADOLOGXWALLY LOFOXGLOJ RUBODOFH

O DEKLOHUI HI FHSWHODEWIEDO

((DIFWIJEDOP DFKLQHU) HTXLSP HQVIDQG VXSSQHV

7 UDQVSRUIDMIRQ HTXLSP HQW

2 WIHUDQG QRVWSHFILLHG GXUDEOH J RRGV

Transportation, communications, and other public utilities

5 DLOPRDGV

7 UKFNQJ VHUMFH DQG Z DUHKRXVIQJ

2 WAHUWIDQVSRUIDWIRQ

& RPPXQFDWRQV

8 WADANHY DOOG VDQLVDU

Wholesale trade

Retail Trade

* HOHUDOP HUFKDQGLVH WARUHV

) RRG EDNHU DQG GDLU WRUHV

\$ XVRP RWYH CHOCHUY DQCJ DVROCH WOMPRQV

(DMQ)DQGGUIQNQJSODFHV

2 WAHUDQG QRVWSHFILLHG UHNDILDNIDCH

Finance, insurance, and real estate

%DQNQJ DQGFUHQWDJHQFIHV

,QVXUDQFH UHDOHWDWH DQG RWHUILQDQFH

Services

%XVIQHW VHUYIFHV

5 HSDLUVHUYLFHV

3 ULYDVM KRXVHKROOV

2 WIHUSHU/RQDO/HU/IFH/

(QMUIDLOP HQVDQG UHFUHDVIRQ VHUYLFHV

+ RVSI1/000

+ HDOM VHUMFHV HI FHSVKRVSLUDOV

(OHP HOUDU DOG VHFROGDU VFKRROV DOG FRODUHV

2 WIHUHGXFDWRQDOVHUYLFHV

6 RFIDOMUNEHV UHQUIRXV DQG P HP EHUKIS RUJ DQI, DWRQV

/ HJDOHQJLQHHULQJ DQGRWHUSURIHWURQDOWHUYLFHV

Public Administration

Armed Forces (excludes Reserves and National Guard)

5 HIXVHG FODVALLHG

1 RWDVFHUNDIQHG

' RQWWQRZ

% DOON 1 RWIQ 8 QLYHUVH!

DQG DQDRWHUFRGHV QRVVQVANG

INDUSTRY RECODE APPENDIX: Input Response Values are 4-digit codes from the U.S. Census Bureau informed by the 1997 NAICS

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for INDSTRN1 (detailed industry recode)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Input	Output	Output
Response	Response	Response
Values	Values	Labels
		Agriculture Industries
0170	01	Crop production
0180	02	Animal production
0190, 0270	03	Forestry and logging
0280	04	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
0290	05	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
		Mining Industries
0370	06	Oil and gas extraction
0380, 0390, 0470, 0480	07	Mining (except oil and gas)
0490	08	Support activities for mining
0570, 0580, 0590, 0670, 0680, 0690	09	Utilities Industries
0770	10	Construction Industries
****		Manufacturing Industries
1070, 1080, 1090, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1270, 1280, 1290	11	Food manufacturing
1370, 1390	12	Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing
1470, 1480, 1490	13	Textile mills
	14	
1570, 1590, 1670		Textile product mills
1680, 1690, 1770	15	Apparel manufacturing
1790	16	Leather and allied product manufacturing
3770, 3780, 3790, 3870	17	Wood product manufacturing
1870, 1880, 1890	18	Paper manufacturing
1990	19	Printing and related support activities
2070, 2090	20	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing
2170, 2180, 2190, 2270, 2280, 2290	21	Chemical manufacturing
2370, 2380, 2390	22	Plastics and rubber products manufacturing
2470, 2480, 2490, 2570, 2590	23	Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
2670, 2680, 2690, 2770, 2780, 2990	24	Primary metal manufacturing
2790, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2970, 2980	25	Fabricated metal product manufacturing
3070, 3080, 3090, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3290	26	Machinery manufacturing
3360, 3370, 3380, 3390	27	Computer and electronic product manufacturing
3470, 3490	28	Electrical equipment, appliance, and component manufacturing
3570, 3580, 3590, 3670, 3680, 3690	29	Transportation equipment manufacturing
3890	30	Furniture and related product manufacturing
3960, 3970, 3980, 3990	31	Miscellaneous manufacturing
333, 33. 3, 3333, 3333	٠.	Wholesale Trade Industries
4070, 4080, 4090, 4170,4180, 4190, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290	32	Merchant wholesalers, durable goods
4370, 4380, 4390, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4560, 4570,	33	Merchant wholesalers, nondurable goods
4590	34	Non-specified wholesale trade
4000	0-1	Retail Trade Industries
4670, 4680, 4690	35	
4770	36	Motor vehicle and parts dealers Furniture and home furnishings stores
		•
4780, 4790	37	Electronics and appliance stores
4870, 4880, 4890	38	Building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers
4970, 4980, 4990	39	Food and beverage stores
5070, 5080	40	Health and personal care stores
5090	41	Gasoline stations
5170, 5180, 5190	42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores
5270, 5280, 5290, 5370	43	Sporting goods, camera, hobby, book and music stores
5380, 5390	44	General merchandise stores
5470, 5480, 5490, 5570, 5580	45	Miscellaneous store retailers
5590, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5790	46	Nonstore retailers and non-specified retail trade
		Transportation and Warehousing Industries
6070, 6080, 6090, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6270, 6280,	47	Transportation (including support activities for transportation)
6370, 6380	48	Postal service, couriers, and messengers
6390	49	Warehousing and storage
		Information Industries
6470, 6480, 6490	50	Publishing industries (except internet)
6570, 6590	51	Motion picture and sound recording industries
6670, 6680, 6690	52	Broadcasting and telecommunications
6770, 6780, 6790	53	Information services and data processing
		Finance and Insurance Industries
6870	54	Monetary authorities central bank
6880, 6890	55	Credit intermediation and related activities
6970	56	Securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities
6990	57	Insurance carriers and related activities

		Real Estate and Rental and Leasing Industries
7070	58	Real estate
7080, 7170, 7180	59	Rental and leasing services
7190	60	Lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets (except copyrighted works)
7270, 7280, 7290, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7460, 7470,		Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Industries
7480, 7490	61	
7570	62	Management of Companies and Enterprises Industries
7580, 7590, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7770, 7780, 7790		Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation
	63	Services Industries
7860, 7870, 7880 7890	64	Education Services Industries
		Health Care and Social Assistance Industries
7970, 7980, 7990, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8170, 8180	65	Ambulatory health care services
8190	66	Hospitals
8270, 8290	67	Nursing and residential care facilities
8370, 8380, 8390, 8470	68	Social assistance
		Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation Industries
8560	69	Performing arts, spectator sports, and related industries
8570	70	Museums, historical sites, and similar institutions
8580, 8590	71	Amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
		Accommodation and Food Services Industries
8660, 8670	72	Accommodation
8680, 8690	73	Food services and drinking places
		Other Services (except Public Administration) Industries
8770, 8780, 8790, 8870, 8880, 8890	74	Repair and maintenance
8970, 8980, 8990, 9070, 9080, 9090		Personal services (barber shops, beauty salons, nail salons, laundry, funeral
	75	homes and cemetaries)
9160, 9170, 9180, 9190	76	Religious, grantmaking, civic, labor, professional, and similar organizations
9290	77	Private households
9370, 9380, 9390, 9470, 9480, 9490, 9570, 9590	78	Public Administration Industries
9670, 9680, 9690, 9770, 9780, 9790, 9870, 9890	79	Armed Forces
9997	97	Refused, classified
9998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
9999	99	Don't know
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for INDSTRN2 (simple industry recode)

Column 1 Input Response Values 0170, 0180, 0190, 0270, 0280, 0290 0370, 0380, 0390, 0470, 0480, 0490 0570, 0580, 0590, 0670, 0680, 0690 0770 1070, 1080, 1090, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1370, 1390, 1470, 1480, 1490, 1670, 1570, 1590, 1680, 1690, 1770, 1790, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3870, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1990, 2070, 2090, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2570, 2590, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2770, 2990, 2790, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2970, 2980, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3290, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3470, 3490, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3890, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990	Column 2 Output Response Values 01 02 03 04 05	Column 3
4070, 4080, 4090, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590	06	Wholesale Trade Industries
4670, 4680, 4690, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5790	07	Retail Trade Industries
6070, 6080, 6090, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6370, 6380, 6390	08	Transportation and Warehousing Industries
6470, 6480, 6490, 6570, 6590, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6770, 6780, 6790	09	Information Industries
6870, 6880, 6890, 6970, 6990 7070, 7080, 7170, 7180, 7190 7270, 7280, 7290, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490	10 11 12	Finance and Insurance Industries Real Estate and Rental and Leasing Industries Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Industries

7570	13	Management of Companies and Enterprises Industries
7580, 7590, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7770, 7780, 7790	14	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation
		Services Industries
7860, 7870, 7880, 7890	15	Education Services Industries
7970, 7980, 7990, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8170, 8180,	16	Health Care and Social Assistance Industries
8190, 8270, 8290, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8470		
8560, 8570, 8580, 8590	17	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation Industries
8660, 8670, 8680, 8690	18	Accommodation and Food Services Industries
8770, 8780, 8790, 8870, 8880, 8890, 8970, 8980,	19	Other Services (except Public Administration) Industries
8990, 9070, 9080, 9090, 9160, 9170, 9180, 9190,		
9370, 9380, 9390, 9470, 9480, 9490, 9570, 9590	20	Public Administration Industries
9670, 9680, 9690, 9770, 9780, 9790, 9870, 9890	21	Armed Forces
9997	97	Refused, classified
9998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
9999	99	Don't know
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

OCCUPATION RECODE APPENDIX: Input Response Values are 3-digit codes from the U.S. Census Bureau informed by the 1987 SOC

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for OCCUP1 (detailed occupation recode)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Input	Output	Output
Response	Response	Response
Values	Values	Labels Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
003-006	01	Officials and administrators, public administration
007-009, 013-019, 021-022	02	Managers and administrators, except public administration
023-029, 033-037	03	Management related occupations
		Professional Specialty Occupations
044-049, 053-059	04	Engineers
043, 063	05	Architects and surveyors
064-069, 073-079, 083	06	Natural mathematical and computer scientists
084-089	07	Health diagnosing occupations
095-099, 103-106	08	Health assessment and treating occupations
113-119, 123-129, 133-139, 143-149, 153-159, 163- 165	09	Teachers, librarians, and counselors
183-189, 193-195, 197-199	10	Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes
166-169, 173-179	11	Other professional specialty occupations
		Technicians and Related Support Occupations
203-208	12	Health technologists and technicians
213-218, 223-229, 233-235	13	Technologists, technicians except health
		Sales Occupations
243	14	Supervisors and proprietors
253-259	15	Sales representatives, commodities and finance
263-269, 274-278, 283-285	16	Other sales
		Administrative Support Occupations (including Clerical)
308-309	17	Computer equipment operators
313-315	18	Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
337-339, 343-344	19	Financial records processing occupations
354-357	20	Mail and message distributing
303-307, 316-319, 323, 325-329, 335-336, 345-348,	21	Other administrative support
353, 359, 363-366, 368, 373-379, 383-387, 389		
403-407	22	Private Household Occupations
		Protective Service Occupations
413-414, 416-418, 423-424	23	Police and firefighters
415, 425-427	24	Other protective service occupations
410, 420 421		Service Occupations, except Protective and Household
433-436, 438-439, 443-444	25	Food service
445-447	26	Health service
448-449, 453-455	27	Cleaning and building service
456-459, 461-469	28	Personal service
·		Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations
473-476	29	Farm operators and managers
477, 479, 483-489	30	Farm workers and other agricultural workers
494-499	31	Forestry and fishing
		Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
503, 505-509, 514-519, 523, 525-527, 529, 533-536,	32	Mechanics and repairers
538-539, 543-544, 547, 549		
553-558, 563-567, 569, 573, 575-577, 579, 583-585,	33	Construction and extractive trades
587-589, 593-599, 613-617		
628, 634-637, 639, 643-647, 649, 653-659, 666-669, 674-679, 683-684, 686-689, 693-696,699	34	Precision production occupations
		Operators, Fabricators and Laborers
703-709, 713-715, 717, 719, 723-729, 733-739, 743-	35	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision
745, 747-749, 753-759, 763-766, 768-769, 773-774,		
777, 779		
783-787, 789, 793, 795-799	36	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers
700 707, 700, 700, 700 700	30	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
803-804, 806, 808-809, 813-814	37	Motor vehicle operators
823-826, 828-829, 833-834	38	Other transportation, except motor vehicles
843-845, 848-849, 853, 855-856, 859	39	Material moving equipment operators
,	55	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
869	40	Construction laborers
864-868, 874-878, 883, 885, 887-889	41	Freight, stock and material handlers
905	50	Military
997	97	Refused, classified
998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
999	99	Don't know
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

Column 1 Input Response Values	Column 2 Output Response Values	Column 3 Output Response Labels
14.400	• 41400	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
003-006	01	Officials and administrators, public administration
007-009, 013-019, 021-022	01	Managers and administrators, except public administration
023-029, 033-037	01	Management related occupations
		Professional Specialty Occupations
044-049, 053-059	02	Engineers
043, 063	02	Architects and surveyors
064-069, 073-079, 083	02	Natural mathematical and computer scientists
084-089	02	Health diagnosing occupations
095-099, 103-106	02	Health assessment and treating occupations
113-119, 123-129, 133-139, 143-149, 153-159, 163-	02	Teachers, librarians, and counselors
183-189, 193-195, 197-199	02	Writers, artists, entertainers, and athletes
166-169, 173-179	02	Other professional specialty occupations
		Technicians and Related Support Occupations
203-208	03	Health technologists and technicians
213-218, 223-229, 233-235	03	Technologists, technicians except health
		Sales Occupations
243	04	Supervisors and proprietors
253-259	04	Sales representatives, commodities and finance
263-269, 274-278, 283-285	04	Other sales
		Administrative Support Occupations (including Clerical)
308-309	05	Computer equipment operators
313-315	05	Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
337-339, 343-344	05	Financial records processing occupations
354-357	05	Mail and message distributing
303-307, 316-319, 323, 325-329, 335-336, 345-348,	05	Other administrative support
353, 359, 363-366, 368, 373-379, 383-387, 389		
403-407	06	Brivata Hausahald Cagunatians
403-407	06	Private Household Occupations
442 444 446 440 422 424	0.7	Protective Service Occupations
413-414, 416-418, 423-424 415, 425-427	07	Police and firefighters
415, 425-427	07	Other protective service occupations
422 426 420 420 442 444	00	Service Occupations, except Protective and Household
433-436, 438-439, 443-444	08	Food service
445-447	08 08	Health service
448-449, 453-455 456 450, 461 460	08	Cleaning and building service Personal service
456-459, 461-469	06	Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations
472 476	09	Farming, Forestry, and Fishing Occupations Farm operators and managers
473-476 477, 479, 483-489	09	Farm workers and other agricultural workers
494-499	09	Forestry and fishing
454-455	09	Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
503, 505-509, 514-519, 523, 525-527, 529, 533-536,	10	Mechanics and repairers
538-539, 543-544, 547, 549	10	Medianes and repairers
553-558, 563-567, 569, 573, 575-577, 579, 583-585,	10	Construction and extractive trades
587-589, 593-599, 613-617	10	Constitution and extractive trades
628, 634-637, 639, 643-647, 649, 653-659, 666-669,	10	Precision production occupations
674-679, 683-684, 686-689, 693-696, 699	.0	. residen predaktion escapations
0.1.0.0,000 00.1,000 000,000 000,000		
		Operators, Fabricators and Laborers
703-709, 713-715, 717, 719, 723-729, 733-739, 743-	11	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision
745, 747-749, 753-759, 763-766, 768-769, 773-774,		
777, 779		
783-787, 789, 793, 795-799	11	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers
		Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
803-804, 806, 808-809, 813-814	12	Motor vehicle operators
823-826, 828-829, 833-834	12	Other transportation, except motor vehicles
843-845, 848-849, 853, 855-856, 859	12	Material moving equipment operators
	40	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
869	13	Construction laborers
864-868, 874-878, 883, 885, 887-889	13	Freight, stock and material handlers
905	16	Military
997	97	Refused, classified
998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
999	99	Don't know
		<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>

OCCUPATION RECODE APPENDIX: Input Response Values are 4-digit codes from the U.S. Census Bureau informed by the 2000 SOC

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for OCCUPN1 (detailed occupation recode)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Input	Output	Output
Response	Response	Response
Values	Values	Labels
		Management Occupations
0010, 0020, 0030	01	Chief executives; general and operations managers; legislators
0040, 0050, 0060	02	Advertising, marketing, promotions, public relations, and sales managers
0100, 0110, 0120, 0130, 0140, 0150, 0160	03	Operations specialties managers
0200, 0210, 0220, 0230, 0300, 0310, 0320, 0330,	04	Other management occupations
0340, 0350, 0360, 0400, 0410, 0420, 0430		
		Business and Financial Operations Occupations
0500, 0510, 0520, 0530, 0540, 0560, 0600, 0620,	05	Business operations specialists
0700, 0710, 0720, 0730		
0800, 0810, 0820, 0830, 0840, 0850, 0860, 0900,	06	Financial specialists
0910, 0930, 0940, 0950		•
		Computer and Mathematical Occupations
1000, 1010, 1020, 1040, 1060, 1100, 1110	07	Computer specialists
1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240	08	Mathematical science occupations
, -,,		Architecture and Engineering Occupations
1300, 1310	09	Architects, surveyors, and cartographers
1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1400, 1410, 1420,	10	Engineers
1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530		g
	11	Draftare angineering and manning technicians
1540, 1550, 1560	11	Drafters, engineering, and mapping technicians
1600 1610 1610 1650	40	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
1600, 1610, 1640, 1650	12	Life scientists
1700, 1710, 1720, 1740, 1760	13	Physical scientists
1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1860,	14	Social scientists and related workers
1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1960	15	Life, physical, and social science technicians
		Community and Social Services Occupations
2000, 2010, 2020	16	Counselors, social workers, and other community and social service specialists
2040, 2050, 2060	17	Religious workers
		Legal Occupations
2100, 2110	18	Lawyers, judges, and related workers
2140, 2150	19	Legal support workers
		Education, Training, and Library Occupations
2200	20	Postsecondary teachers
2300, 2310, 2320, 2330	21	Primary, secondary, and special education school teachers
2340	22	Other teachers and instructors
2400, 2430, 2440	23	Librarians, curators, and archivists
2540, 2550	24	Other education, training, and library occupations
		Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
2600, 2630	25	Art and design workers
2700, 2710, 2720, 2740, 2750, 2760	26	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers
2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860	27	Media and communication workers
2900, 2910, 2920, 2960	28	Media and communication equipment workers
		Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
3000, 3010, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3110, 3120,	29	Health diagnosing and treating practitioners
3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230,		
3240, 3250, 3260		
3300, 3310, 3320, 3400, 3410, 3500, 3510, 3520,	30	Health technologists and technicians
3530		
3540	31	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
		Healthcare Support Occupations
3600	32	Nursing, psychiatric, and home health aides
3610, 3620	33	Occupational and physical therapist assistants and aides
3630, 3640, 3650	34	Other healthcare support occupations
		Protective Service Occupations
3700, 3710, 3720, 3730	35	First-line supervisors/managers, protective service workers
3740, 3750	36	Fire fighting and prevention workers
3800, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860	37	Law enforcement workers
3900, 3910, 3920, 3940, 3950	38	Other protective service workers
		Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations
4000, 4010	39	Supervisors, food preparation, and serving workers
4020, 4030	40	Cooks and food preparation workers
4040, 4050, 4060, 4110, 4120	41	Food and beverage serving working
4130, 4140, 4150, 4160	42	Other food preparation and serving related workers
		Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
4200, 4210	43	Supervisors, building and grounds cleaning and maintenance workers
4220, 4230, 4240	44	Building cleaning and pest control workers

4250	45	Grounds maintenance workers
		Personal Care and Service Occupations
4300, 4320	46	Supervisors, personal care and service workers
4340, 4350	47	Animal care and service workers
4400, 4410, 4420, 4430	48	Entertainment attendants and related workers
4460	49	Funeral service workers
4500, 4510, 4520	50	Personal appearance workers
4530, 4540, 4550	51	· ·
•		Transportation, tourism, and lodging attendants
4600, 4610, 4620, 4640, 4650	52	Other personal care and service workers
		Sales and Related Occupations
4700, 4710	53	Supervisors, sales workers
4720, 4740, 4750, 4760	54	Retail sales workers
4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840	55	Sales representatives, services
4850	56	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing
4900, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960	57	Other sales and related workers
		Office and Administrative Support Occupations
5000	58	Supervisors, office and administrative support workers
5010, 5020, 5030	59	Communications equipment operators
5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160	60	Financial clerks
5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5300,	61	Information and record clerks
5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5400, 5410,	01	mornation and record denies
5420	00	Adata dal caracteria de la della continua di contenia de la distribución de la desarrolla de la della
5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5600,	62	Material recording, scheduling, dispatching, and distributing workers
5610, 5620, 5630		
5700	63	Secretaries and administrative assistants
5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5900,	64	Other office and administrative support workers
5910, 5920, 5930		
		Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
6000	65	Supervisors, farming, fishing, and forestry workers
6010, 6020, 6040, 6050	66	Agricultural workers
6100, 6110	67	Fishing and hunting workers
6120, 6130	68	Forest, conservation, and logging workers
, · · · · ·		Construction and Extraction Occupations
6200	69	Supervisors, construction and extraction workers
	70	Construction trades workers
6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6300, 6310,	70	Construction trades workers
6320, 6330, 6350, 6360, 6400, 6420, 6430, 6440,		
6460, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530		
6600	71	Helpers, construction trades
6660, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760	72	Other construction and related workers
6800, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940	73	Extraction workers
		Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations
7000	74	Supervisors of installation, maintenance, and repair workers
7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7100, 7110, 7120,	75	Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers
7130		
7140, 7150, 7160, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7240, 7260	76	Vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers
7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7410,	77	Other installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600,	,,	Other installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
7610, 7620		Bull of the Control o
		Production Occupations
7700	78	Supervisors, production workers
7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750	79	Assemblers and fabricators
7800, 7810, 7830, 7840, 7850	80	Food processing workers
7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 8000, 8010,	81	Metal workers and plastic workers
8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100, 8120, 8130, 8140,		
8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220		
8230, 8240, 8250, 8260	82	Printing workers
8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8400,	83	Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers
8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460		roxillo, apparol, and rannollingo fromoto
8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550	84	Woodworkers
8600, 8610, 8620, 8630	85	Plant and system operators
8640, 8650, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760,	86	Other production occupations
8800, 8810, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8900, 8910,		
8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960		
		Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
9000	87	Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers
		Air transportation workers
9030, 9040	88 80	•
9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150	89	Motor vehicle operators
9200, 9230, 9240, 9260	90	Rail transportation workers
9300, 9310, 9330	91	Water transportation workers
9340, 9350, 9360, 9410, 9420	92	Other transportation workers
9500, 9510, 9520, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630,	93	Material moving workers
9640, 9650, 9720, 9730, 9740, 9750		
9800, 9810, 9820, 9830, 9840	94	Military Specific Occupations
9997	97	Refused, classified
:	٥.	

Numeric listing of Response Values and Labels for OCCUPN2 (simple occupation recode)

Column 1 Input Response	Column 2 Output Response	Column 3 Output Response
Values 0010, 0020, 0030, 0040, 0050, 0060, 0100, 0110, 0120, 0130, 0140, 0150, 0160, 0200, 0210, 0220, 0230, 0300, 0310, 0320, 0330, 0340, 0350, 0360, 0400, 0410, 0420, 0430	Values 01	Labels Management Occupations
0500, 0510, 0520, 0530, 0540, 0560, 0600, 0620, 0700, 0710, 0720, 0730, 0800, 0810, 0820, 0830, 0840, 0850, 0860, 0900, 0910, 0930, 0940, 0950	02	Business and Financial Operations Occupations
1000, 1010, 1020, 1040, 1060, 1100, 1110, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240	03	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1400, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560	04	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
1600, 1610, 1640, 1650, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1740, 1760, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1860, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1960	05	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
2000, 2010, 2020, 2040, 2050, 2060	06	Community and Social Services Occupations
2100, 2110, 2140, 2150	07	Legal Occupations
2200, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2400, 2430, 2440, 2540, 2550	08	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
2600, 2630, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2960	09	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports and Media Occupations
3000, 3010, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3400, 3410, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540	10	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650	11	Healthcare Support Occupations
3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3800, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3940, 3950	12	Protective Service Occupations
4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160	13	Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations
4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250	14	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
4300, 4320, 4340, 4350, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430,	15	Personal Care and Service Occupations
4460, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4600,		
4610, 4620, 4640, 4650	10	Salan and Balatad Occumations
4700, 4710, 4720, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4900, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960	16	Sales and Related Occupations
5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5700, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930	17	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
6000, 6010, 6020, 6040, 6050, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130	18	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6350, 6360, 6400, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6460, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6600, 6660, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6800, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940	19	Construction and Extraction Occupations
7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7100, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7240, 7260, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7510, 7520, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7600, 7610, 7620	20	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations

7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7800, 7810,	21	Production Occupations
7830, 7840, 7850, 7900, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950,		
7960, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8060, 8100,		
8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8200, 8210, 8220,		
8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330,		
8340, 8350, 8360, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440,		
8450, 8460, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550,		
8600, 8610, 8620, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8710, 8720,		
8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8800, 8810, 8830, 8840,		
8850, 8860, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950,		
8960		
****	00	T
9000, 9030, 9040, 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150,	22	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
9200, 9230, 9240, 9260, 9300, 9310, 9330, 9340,		
9350, 9360, 9410, 9420, 9500, 9510, 9520, 9560,		
9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9640, 9650, 9720, 9730,		
9740, 9750		
9800, 9810, 9820, 9830, 9840	23	Military Specific Occupations
9997	97	Refused, classified
9998 and all other codes not listed	98	Not ascertained
9999	99	Don't know
	30	<blank: in="" not="" universe=""></blank:>